



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 18

MARCH 2001

NUMBER 3

RADIO PRIMER

The Joy of
Home Brew

35¢

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

RADIO CRAZE

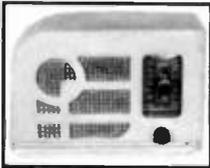
John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
 Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



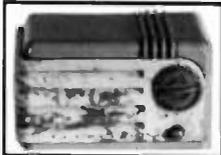
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
 \$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
 \$3,000.00+ for black and \$2,000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
 \$2,500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond black, white
 \$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
 \$2,000.00+ for red, blue \$3,500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDITION 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$800.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
 FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X,
 YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
 EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
 ALLSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
 MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00
 MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
 SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
 RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
 SPARTON CLOISSONNE ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDITION 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750, GREEN \$1,350, RED \$2,150, BLUE \$4,000
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
 FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X,
 YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
 EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
 HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
 MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00,
 RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00,
 MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00,
 GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00,
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00,
 SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00,
 RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
 SPARTON CLOISSONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
 EMERSON 520 \$50.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

Simply stated "The First and Best"

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

Thousands sold - each CD \$ 85, complete set of 6 - \$ 450

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS · Details on the web

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets	Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85	Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57	Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 \$ 62
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67	Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 \$ 62
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80	Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 \$ 62
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89	Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 \$ 62
The Radio Boys - \$ 44	REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26	Record Changers - \$ 85
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, \$ 85 per CD or \$ 450 for the set of 6	Military Radio V1 - \$ 57
	Military Radio V2 - \$ 57
	RCA 1924-1928 V1 - \$ 62
	RCA 1929-1932 V2 - \$ 62
	RCA 1933-1936 V3 - \$ 62

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

March 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 3

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 5 | Editor's Comments
Bargain Hunting — Past and Present.
On the Cover
A Radio Primer, 1922. | 24 | Classified & Display Ads |
| 6 | The Joy of Home Brews
Think of the fun you may be missing. | 56 | Coming Radio Events |
| 10 | RCA Victor 1-X-55
The thrill of restoring a piece of '50s
radio history. | 58 | Mark Your Calendar |
| 12 | Photo Review
From the days of spark to Zenith "Walton." | 63 | Business Card Ads |
| 14 | Auctions — Austria and U.S.
Dorotheum and Stanton Auctions. | | |
| 18 | Club Meets and Auctions
MARC and Buckeye Fall Events. | | |
| 20 | More on the Rare Capacitor Problem
Not so rare? | | |
| 21 | Radio Miscellanea
News Flash: The Muchow Estate Auction. | | |
| 22 | A.R.C. Rates & Policies
Subscription, display and classified
ad rates and policies. | | |



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey

Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan

Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter

Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray

Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan

Office Manager: Tammy DeGray

Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur,

Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider

Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L.

Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman

Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Rich-

ard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider,

Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All

correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more

efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with

questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However,

A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes

them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

"What did you look at while you were listening to the radio?" So asks a child being shown an old radio in a cartoon long displayed on an A.R.C. office wall. Hard to describe a world of no TV, only radio, to anyone born in the last half century. Harder still to describe a time when, even though the new wonder of communication was on the market, it was a luxury and not affordable by the average family.

What was the alternative to paying \$169 — perhaps a month's salary — for the Westinghouse RC on our cover? Build one yourself, of course. But how? Enter the purveyors of hosts of books with titles like "Radio Primer" or "Radio Experimenter's Guide." These early "how to" books were tutorials on what came to be known as the "home brew," which Bill Corkutt heralds in our lead article as a joy to collect.

As Bill points out, probably a million home brews were built in the early 1920s with the aid of these primers. One primer that he cites is *Henley's 222 Radio Circuit Designs*, published in 1924, in which 222 radio circuits range from simple crystal and 1-tube sets to more complex 8-tube superheterodyne circuits. This 272-page book sold for \$1, a first step in the process of acquiring a bargain radio.

Bill describes four specific sets that he takes pride in having restored. He reminds us that many of the builders of these sets were talented, careful craftsmen who created beautiful designs, both visually and mechanically, for reasonable prices. For them, building a radio was an art rather than a science. Bill makes a convincing argument that collectors should not overlook home brews that tell the stories of these early radio artisans.

Once again an article conveys the thrill of a find — and a bargain to boot! William Demetriou tells how he luckily acquired his blue plastic RCA Victor 1-X-55 at a bargain price after going back for a second look. He then describes how he restored it with a few basic tools, something he recommends to all of us.

After learning how to put together a modestly priced collection from the above articles, you will want to look at the Dorotheum and Stanton auction reports in this issue. Attending auctions and meets is a wonderful way to add variety to your collection, often at reasonable prices. Though we have only the highlights of the Stanton auction, such as an Emerson Catalin selling for \$1,400, the photos give examples of the variety and quality of the sets offered. This is another house that accepts absentee bids, thereby broadening the appeal.

In the Dorotheum auction, Erwin Macho records several items sold at \$500 and more. The photos from the catalog indicate that style seems to have been important in European sets. Many U.S. collectors recognize this fact and have a significant number of European sets in their collections.

Large and small radio events are happening around the country throughout the year. We're always glad to receive reports about such events and appreciate John Reinicke's description of the MARC fall meet in Michi-

gan and Kevin Grimm's account of the BARPC fall auction in Ohio. These local events often draw collectors from afar and do much to foster radio collecting.

When capacitor problems arise, we refer them to our engineer/staff member Ray Bintliff. Ray was convinced that Delbert Bivens' capacitor problem, described in last month's issue, was a rare one. Ray is now eating "humble pie," as he has discovered that the problem he was having with a local oscillator in a Pilot Dragon was, indeed, a capacitor. So, as Ray warns, be aware that "lightning could strike" a third time in your radio.

Photo Review pictures items from the earliest days of spark to a 1940s battery-operated portable. Toss in the very popular Zenith "Walton" and the very scarce Grebe RORN RF amplifier and you have an interesting mix.

Again speaking of bargains and surprise finds, *Radio Miscellanea* tells of an Edison cylinder phonograph that could have been mistaken for a sewing machine. And don't miss the notice of a novel way to play wire recordings.

But, perhaps the news that will really catch all eyes is the formal notice of the auction of the renowned Muchow Collection. We expect this auction to be the highlight of the year. It will be held in Elgin, Illinois, on August 3-5, in conjunction with the annual Radiofest beginning on August 1. Both sets of organizers are already working to maximize enjoyment and minimize conflict. Make your reservations early.

Internet. If you're not checking our Web site regularly, you might be missing something. We're getting 10,000 visitors to the site every month, so they must be finding much of interest. Be sure to check the ads as soon as they are posted, and while online, you can renew your subscription, choose books and price guides, check out radio events, and read an article or two.

Coming Radio Events. There are over 40 events scheduled for March with the spotlight on auctions: March 4, the Buckeye Antique Radio & Phonograph Club spring auction; March 14, the Rivenburg's Auction Gallery radio consignment auction; March 17, the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society spring auction; and March 31, the H&A Auction Co.'s antique radio collection auction. On March 22-24, the Carolinas Chapter of the AWA will hold its annual spring meet. Attend an auction or meet this month; you'll be glad you did.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover reproduces the cover of a "how to" book published in 1922. It is from your editor's collection. The title page says, "Wireless Telephony Explained in Simple Language for the Use of Amateurs who wish to know how to Make, Use, or Adjust a Home Radiophone. With Pictures, Diagrams, Broadcasting Maps, and complete Directions for Constructing and Operating Receiving Outfits." Not a bad deal for 35¢ in 1922.



HOME BREWING

The Joy of the Home Brew

BY WILLIAM CORKUTT

If your radio collection is limited to factory-produced radios, read on. This article by William Corkutt may encourage you to add some "home brews" of the 1920s or later to your collection. (Editor)

In 1920, there were few radio manufacturers. Radio amateurs and experimenters — boys or young men imbued with the challenge of a new technology — built their own. They "homebrewed," a term borrowed from prohibition. When broadcasting boomed in 1922, it was logical to build broadcast-band receivers for themselves or for friends. Some bootlegged (another prohibition term) manufactured radios for illicit sales that violated patent rights.

Probably a million home brews were built every year up until 1925 when the manufacturers finally caught up. After all, you could save 75 or 80 percent by building your own. Radio magazines were abundant and contained plans for all the latest circuits: regeneratives, TRFs, neutrodynes, reflexes, even superhets. The plans (sometimes in the form of blueprints) were an extension of the mechanical world and provided exact dimensions and detailed instructions, though it's doubtful that many of the

builders understood the electronics involved.

What is it that makes a home brew so fascinating to a modern antique collector? To begin with, a homebrew is often unique, one-of-a-kind, like a work of art conceived by an inspired creator. In the early days, radio was often referred to as an "art" rather than a science. In addition, an old home brew presents a technical challenge since the original may never have worked, may have been abandoned before completion, or suffered considerable modification over the years. Extra panel and baseboard holes, mixed wiring, and sloppy soldering attest to the difficulties involved.

On the plus side, home brews are inexpensive to buy and easy to work on (big parts and open breadboard layouts). In addition, you don't have to worry about altering an expensive manufactured radio.

Over the years I've acquired a few dozen home brews. Some I junked and stripped for parts; most I restored to operation. Some I consider as true works of art. The simple 1-tube home brews show a high degree of conformity, but the larger sets are often unique. For this article I've selected a sample of what's out there.

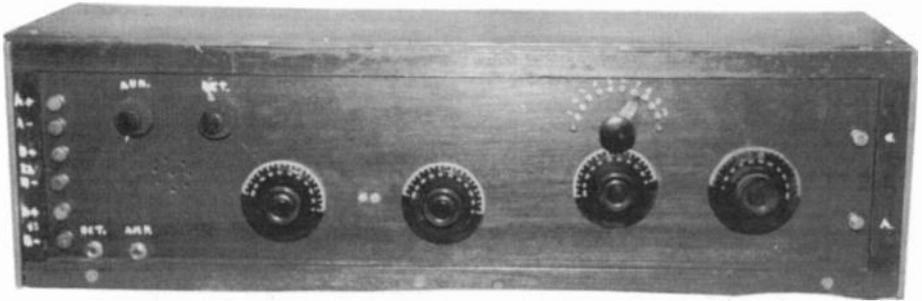


Figure 1. This example of an early home brew is a 2-tube regenerative set enclosed in a wooden cabinet about 2½ feet wide. The panel, also made of wood, is hand-lettered in white paint.

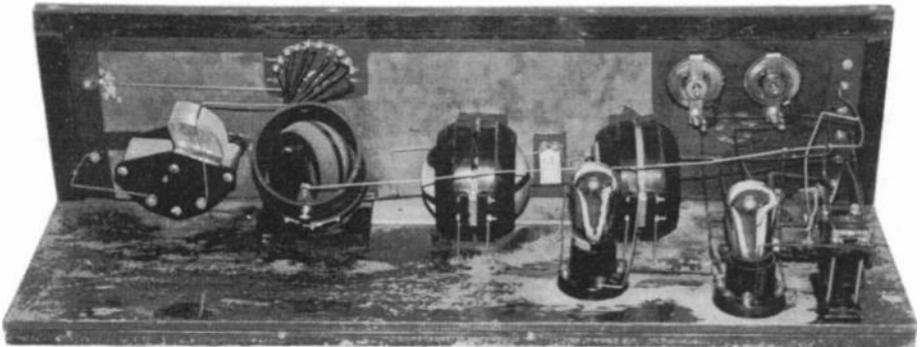


Figure 2. This interior view of the 2-tuber shows the spacious layout and some very long runs of bus-bar wiring.

AN EARLY 1920s GIANT

Figure 1 shows the panel of an early 1920s home brew. It is a husky (slightly over 2½ feet long), 2-tube regenerative receiver. The panel is wood varnished a soft brown and crudely lettered with white paint. What is unique is that it defies what had become the convention of laying out panels with the tuning controls on the left and the audio output jacks and battery connections on the right. This radio has the tuning controls on the right and the output on the left.

A rear view of the set is shown in Figure 2. A large variable capacitor in series with a 10-point tapped primary coil tunes the antenna. The secondary coil has variable coupling. Two large spherical variometers in the detector grid and plate circuits control tuning and regeneration respectively. Individual rheostats control the filaments of the Type 201-A tubes.

The circuit puzzled me at first until I realized the design required two individual B batteries, 22½ volts for the detector and 45 volts for the audio amplifier. This was sometimes done in very early radios before it became the custom to use a single multivoltage battery to supply all required plate voltages. A sheet of copper mounted on the inside of the panel shields the tuning components from the panel controls to inhibit the hand capacity effect. Bus-bar wiring is used throughout. The radio most resembles the early Grebe sets.

I obtained this radio from an A.R.C. contact at a modest price. It was very dirty and the top was missing. After a good cleaning and the usual debugging, the radio played quite well on the low end of the broadcast band. The cabinet is what I call "wrap-around" in that the sides, back, and top are screwed directly to the baseboard and panel. I fashioned a top from plywood and matched the color. The restored radio is an interesting conversation piece in itself.

DE FOREST-TYPE REGENERATIVE SET

The 3-tube home brew shown in Figure 3 is a fair copy of the early De Forest radios. The exposed coils are plug-in, diamond-wound inductors manufactured by Astoroid of Brooklyn, New York. Two knob-controlled worm gears set the degree of primary and tickler coupling to the central secondary coil. Two large variable capacitors control antenna and secondary tuning. A small variable capacitor

shunts the main capacitor for vernier tuning. The switch on the upper-left panel is typical De Forest. It allows the antenna tuning capacitor to be connected in series, in parallel, or to be disconnected from the primary coil.

Individual rheostats control each tube filament. The tubes are marked "U.S. Army VT-5 Signal Corps." The VT-5 was designated "215A" by Western Electric, the manufacturer. This tube was often called the "peanut tube" because of its small size. It is a miniature version of a UV-199 and uses a filament voltage of 0.9-1.1. Figure 4 provides an interior view. The audios are miniature types. The grid leak is adjustable. The battery terminals are raised on posts above the components. The wood cabinet is crude and seems crafted from house siding.

I bought the radio five or six years ago at a hamfest. As is usual with such finds, it required considerable cleaning before debugging could be performed. Of the three VT-5 tubes, only one was weak. Using the weak tube in the detector stage made the radio work quite well on the modern broadcast band. There was lots of interplay between the various controls, as well as considerable tuning effects from hand capacity, which is to be expected with exposed coils.

4-TUBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER

Figures 5 and 6 show the panel and parts layout respectively of an early 1920s 4-tube home brew using UV-199 tubes. In most regenerative receivers, regeneration was performed in the detector stage. This radio uses a regenerative radio-frequency amplifier preceding an untuned detector followed by two stages of audio amplification. The RF stage is tuned by a large antenna variable condenser and a tapped inductor. Regeneration is controlled by a spherical Bakelite variometer.

The four large dials control the antenna capacitor, the plate variometer, and the filaments of the RF amplifier and detector. Two small knobs control the audio amplifier filaments. The pointer knob and metal dial-plate allow the radio to operate as a 2-, 3-, or 4-tube radio and also acts as the on-off switch. The wiring is white rubber-coated copper wire, which has survived intact over the decades.

(Continued on following page)

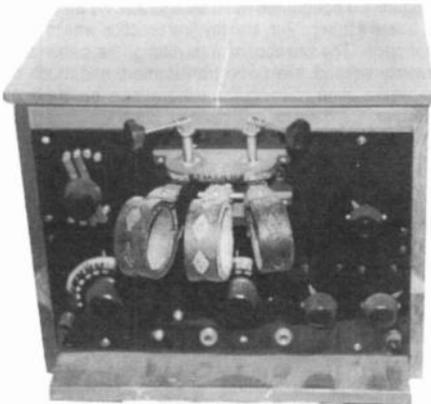


Figure 3. This ambitious home brew is a fair copy of early De Forest radios. The worm-gear coupled coils are impressive.

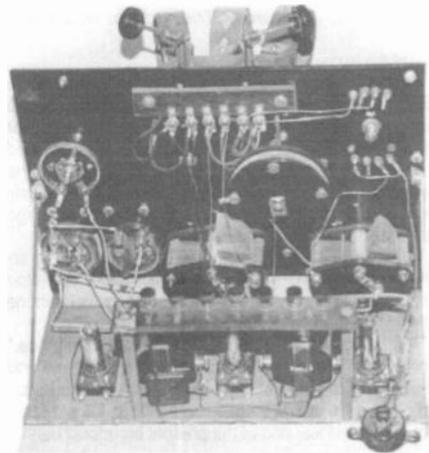


Figure 4. A rear view of the De Forest-type radio displays an intricate but orderly layout.

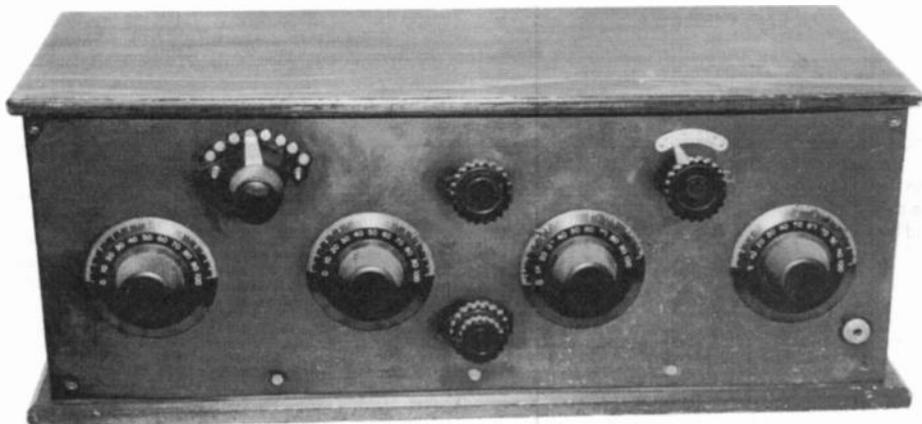


Figure 5. This 4-dialer is a 4-tube regenerative receiver with some different circuitry, as the text explains.

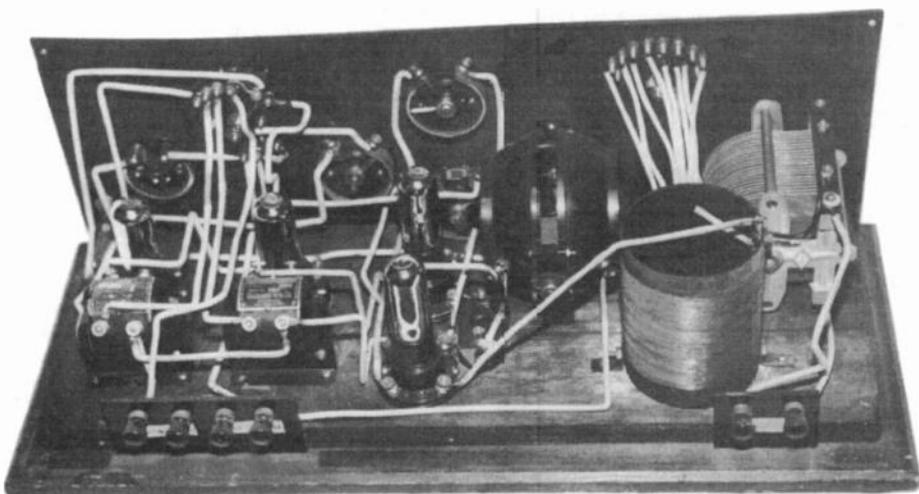


Figure 6. The 4-dialer was wired with white rubber-coated copper wire.

(Joy of the Home Brew, continued)

I acquired this radio at a hamfest for a reasonable price. It required a good cleaning and some considerable debugging before becoming operational. The major problem was the 4-position switch which was designed to control the filament voltage to the tubes (turning the filaments off on unused stages) and simultaneously connect the single phone jack to the proper stage (detector, 1st audio or 2nd audio).

The only place I've seen this type of switching arrangement was in the early Paragon DA2 Detector/Amplifier. Most early designers preferred multiple phone jacks rather than complicated switching.

The cabinet of this set is typical "home-brew crude." The Bakelite panel has turned a soft gray with age and provides a nice contrast to the glossy black of the knobs and dials. As with many early home brews, the set operates only in the low end of the present broadcast band.

EARLY BC/SHORTWAVE HOME BREW

The panel of a restored home brew — an early 1920s shortwave radio probably built by an Amateur — is shown

in Figure 7. I bought the radio as a junker via an A.R.C. ad. It was a true junker, and my first reaction was to strip it for parts. The baseboard was rotting, the panel was severely warped, the audio transformers and much of the wiring were missing, and there was no cabinet. However, the detector components were intact, including a 2-section coil with one coil mounted at a right angle to the other.

I traced the circuit which seemed unique — a mixture of inductive (dual tickler coils) and capacitive (series capacitors) regeneration. Out of curiosity, I decided to test the detector; it worked so well (the single tube operated a loudspeaker on all local stations) that I decided to restore the entire radio. This entailed building a new baseboard, straightening out the panel (using heat and weights), a good cleaning (the tan coil forms and white wire of the coils cleaned up nicely with soap and water), adding audio transformers, and a complete rewiring. Figure 8 shows the rear of the rebuilt radio. The panel was of standard size, and I had a spare cabinet on hand.

The tuning knobs and variable capacitors are by General Radio. Mechanical vernier tuning is via spur gears.

The 2-position tap-switch on the right of the panel selects broadcast or shortwave operation. When in the shortwave position, the switch shorts out half of the tuning coil secondary to allow operation up to 2 megacycles. Regeneration is controlled by a series capacitor or by a variable resistor shunting one of the tickler coils. The meter is a milliammeter and uses a series resistor arranged to monitor the filament supply voltage.

With the bandswitch in the broadcast position, all local broadcast stations were received with good volume and fidelity. With the switch in the shortwave position, Amateur CW (Morse code) stations on the 160-meter Amateur band were received. By careful tuning and regeneration adjustment, I found that strong single-sideband (SSB) voice signals could be demodulated.

By the end of the 1920s, the advent of low-cost AC-powered radios probably killed the lust for home-brewed broadcast receivers, although the hams continued to brew their own communications equipment.

Henley's 222 Radio Circuit Designs, first published in 1924, is a comprehensive collection of early radio circuits and related information. It has been reprinted by Lindsay Publications and is highly recommended for anyone interested in early home brews.

Once again I must thank Alan Douglas for what little history I have included in this article. Gerald Tyne's *Saga of the Vacuum Tube* will provide as much historical and technical information as you could desire about early vacuum tube technology.

References:

- Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's*, Volume 1. Vestal, N.Y.: Vestal Press, Ltd., 1988.
- Anderson, E. and Mills, C.C.; *Henley's 222 Radio Circuit Designs*. Bradley, Ill.: Lindsay Publications Inc., Reprint, 1989.
- Tyne, Gerald F.J. *Saga of the Vacuum Tube*, Tempe, Ariz.: Antique Electronic Supply, 1987.

(William Corkutt, 26 Hillside Ave., Monsey, NY 10952)

Bill Corkutt has been seriously collecting old radios since he bought a junker 3-dialer at a hamfest in 1993. However, his interest in radio dates back to the early 1950s when he served as an army radio operator during the Korean War. He is a retired electrical engineer and operates Amateur Radio station WZ2I.

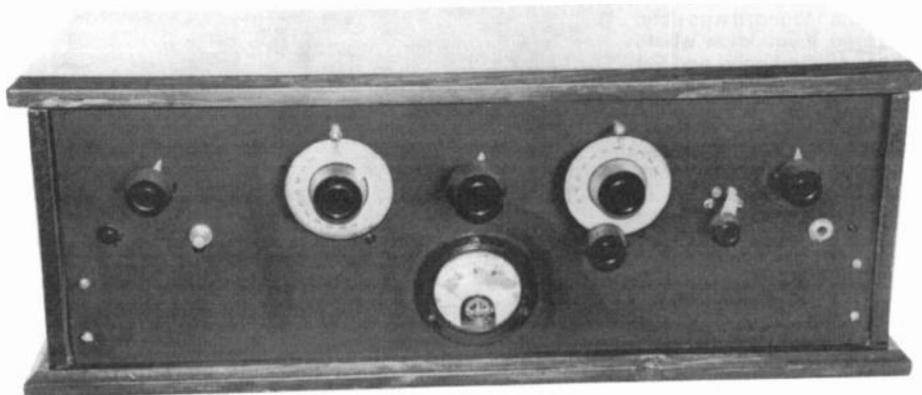


Figure 7. This 3-tube BC/SW home brew performed so well that the author restored it rather than strip it for parts.

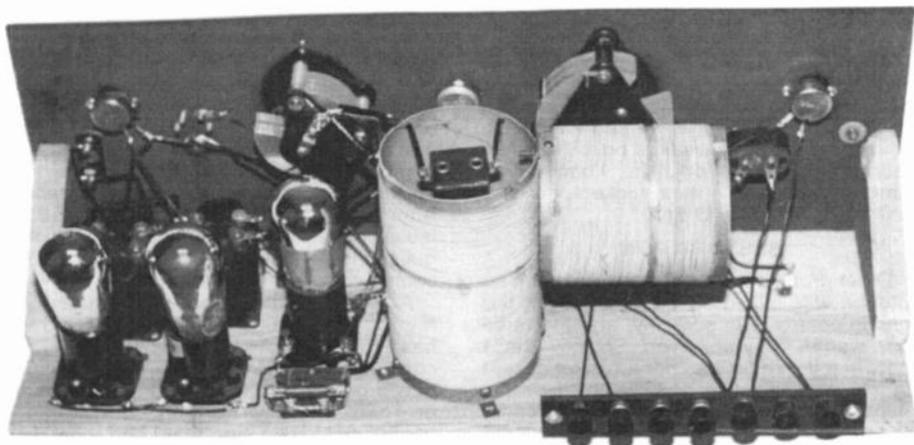


Figure 8. An interior view of the restored 3-tube, BC/SW homebrew.



WITH THE COLLECTORS

RCA Victor 1-X-55 1952 Blue Plastic AM Radio

BY WILLIAM DEMETRIOU

The thrill of a find and a bargain, as well as the pleasure of restoring an old radio to working condition, is evident in the following article. The moral of the story: always go back for a second look. (Editor)

What a find! It's a blue RCA Victor 1-X-55, shown in Figure 1 in its restored condition. When found, it was dirty, but clean, if you know what I mean. All the knobs and the back cover were still intact. The back cover was in good condition, as Figure 2 shows. I found it at a local flea market in Matamoras, Pennsylvania, one summer day in July. The woman had a price tag of \$25 — just a little steep, so I went about my business to see what other deals were out there.

I spent a few hours searching for antique electronic items, such as tubes, wire, books, manuals, or old parts that I could use. I decided to leave, but before going, I went back to the table with the RCA 1-X-55. It was still there. I offered the woman \$15.

"Sold!" she said.

Was I ever surprised! I took my new (but old) radio to its new home in Bloomingburg, New York. Couldn't wait to plug it in!

After getting home, I took the radio down to my workshop. I pulled the back cover off and plugged it into my Variac and brought the voltage up slowly. It worked fairly well. Although it was very weak, it pulled in a few stations out of New York. After I had moved some of the tubes in their sockets, the stations came in nice and clear.

RESTORATION

Other problems as well were evident. The antenna was falling off the back cover, the volume control was scratchy, and the radio case was in filthy condition. So, now that I knew that the radio was not a basket case, I went to work on it. Having pulled off the radio knobs, I removed the chassis from its case. All the screws and nuts went into a safe place — my magnetic dish where all parts go



Figure 1. The restored radio has a "right out of the box" look.

when I'm working on a radio. I pulled out all the tubes from the chassis very carefully.

My next step was to clean up the chassis by dusting it off with a soft brush and an air compressor (use canned air if you prefer). It's important to clean the tuning capacitor and in between the plates. In addition, I washed the chassis with some cleaning solution, using a mild cleanser in a spray bottle. A view of the chassis and the loop antenna is provided in Figure 3. The tube layout is shown in Figure 4.

While cleaning the chassis, I noticed one problem. The 50C5 tube socket, which is one of those Bakelite, chassis-mounted sockets was bad. It was totally burned up. I very carefully removed the bad tube socket, making a diagram of the part location and pin numbers of the tube. I replaced the tube socket, as well as a wax paper capacitor. After looking the chassis over, I soldered any loose connections or connections that looked questionable. Then, I cleaned the volume control with some contact cleaner.

At this point, I checked all the tubes with my Mercury 1100A tube tester. The radio has 5 tubes: 12BA6 RF amp pentode, 12BE6 converter, 12AV6 detector amplifier, 50C5 power output, and a 35W4 half-wave rectifier. There was only one tube that was bad — the 50C5. Making sure that I had a good set of tubes, I plugged the set into my Variac and

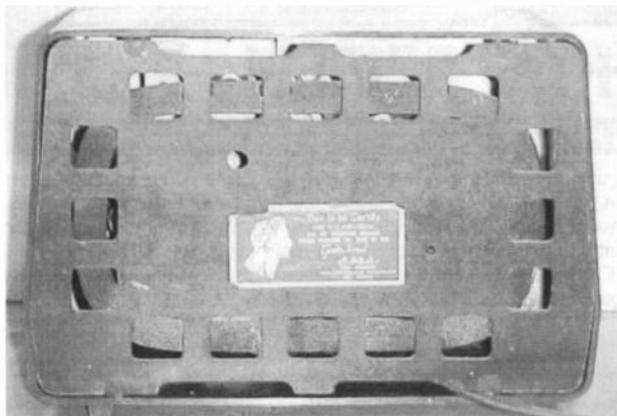


Figure 2. The radio's back cover carries RCA's "Golden Throat" label.

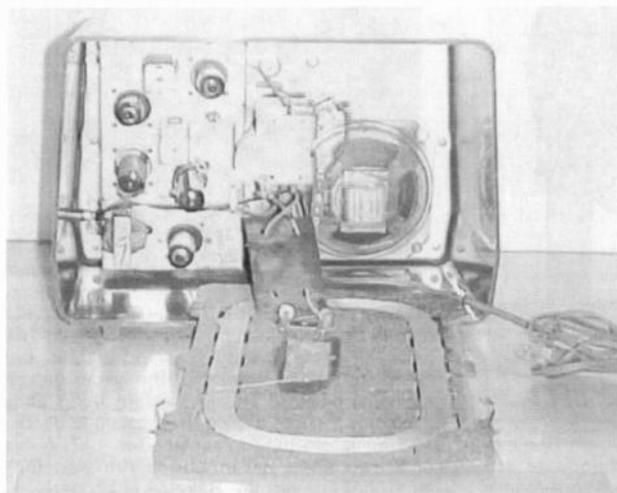


Figure 3. A top view of the chassis and loop antenna after the chassis was cleaned and repaired.

cranked the voltage up. It played like the day it came out of the box in 1952!

A little IF adjustment, and it was perfect. I glued the antenna onto the back cover of the set. The chassis was ready to go. I applied some rubber cement to the cone of the speaker on some hairline cracks or dry rot. The last step was washing the case in a sink full of soap and water and really give it a good cleaning.

However, in this instance,

the tube location chart and model number tags were glued to the bottom of the case. I still used the sink, but I was very careful not to get any water on the tags. The radio cleaned up really nicely. I rubbed a little car wax on it to make it shine. At this point, I put the radio back together and put all the nuts, washers, and screws back to make it look as original as possible. It looked great! I've added this wonderful piece of history to my collection.

With just a handful of tubes, capacitors, resistors, some basic tools, a tube tester, and an ohmmeter, you too can make these terrific radios come back to life. This can be an inexpensive hobby to get into, but it can also become expensive once you get hooked. You have to know your limits.

(William Demetriou, 80 Hubbard Rd., Bloomingburg, NY 12721)

William Demetriou (N2QGX) has been interested in electronics for 30 years, but began collecting radios only five years ago. A new member of the Hudson Valley Antique Radio and Phono Society, he enjoys scavenging for radios and parts on eBay, at flea markets, and at swap meets. His particular interest is in plastic radios of the 1940s and 1950s, but he says he "never turns down a radio or a deal."



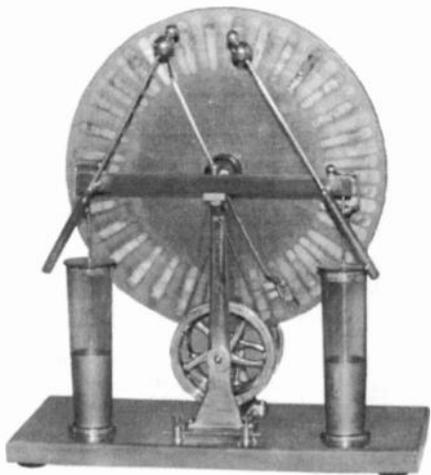
Figure 4. A tube and dial lamp layout is conveniently located on a label on the bottom of the set along with the suggestion: "For finest performance use only genuine RCA radio tubes."



PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



WHIMHURST MACHINE, MODEL UNKNOWN - This device, date unknown, was manufactured by Philip Harris Co. in Birmingham, England. The metal components are brass. Spark discharges of 5" to 6" are readily obtained. (*Joseph G. Jackson - Macon, GA*)

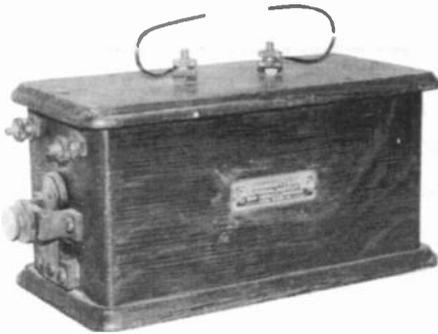


SILVERTONE MODEL 7100 - This 1942 set is battery-operated using 4 tubes: 1A7, 1A5, 1N5, and 1H5 octal base. This radio uses permeability tuning instead of the usual ganged tuning capacitor. The interesting thing about this set is the use of plug-in adaptors to utilize a 1S5 miniature tube to replace the 1A7. A coat of brown shoe polish and a rub with 0000 steelwool brought the Bakelite finish back to a new lustre. (*Robert Pote - Greenwood, IN*)

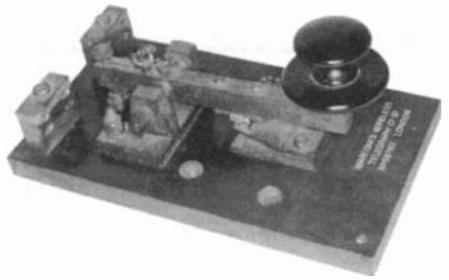
GREBE RORN - Manufactured in 1923 as an RF amplifier by the Grebe Radio Co., Richmond Hill, New York, this rare piece has two tuning coils which attach for desired bands. It was sold in a 17" x 17 1/4" mission oak cabinet. (*Wally Worth - Wollaston, MA*)



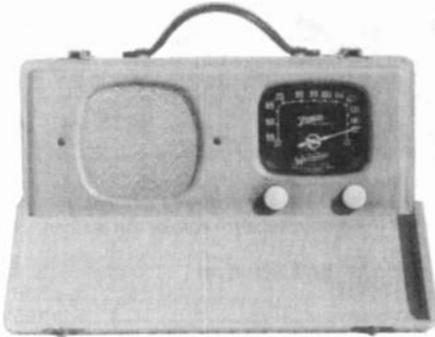
PHOTO REVIEW



MANHATTAN SPARK COIL – This piece of wireless gear was produced in 1915 by the Manhattan Electric Supply Co. of Chicago and New York. The oak case is 8½" x 4½", and it has a 1½" spark gap. (*Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA*)



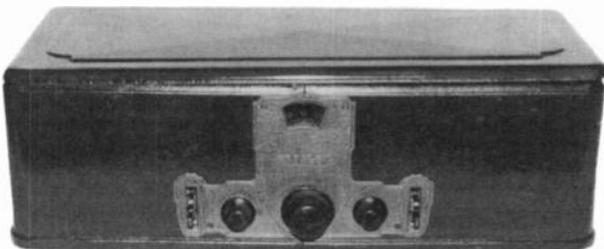
MARCONI KEY – This early key, manufactured by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd., carries the serial number 58762. (*Jim Taylor – Bournemouth, England*)



ZENITH MODEL 6G501M – This 1941 3-way portable is one of my favorites. It uses 6 tubes: 3Q5, (2) 1LN5, 1LA6, 1LH4, and 117Z6. It plays quite well on DC with a battery pack that I purchased from an A.R.C. advertiser. The sensitivity and sound quality of the set are amazing. The airplane cloth covering and the wave magnet antenna are in perfect shape. (*Robert Pote – Greenwood, IN*)



ZENITH MODEL 12S232 – This large 1938 12-tube table radio tuned American and foreign broadcasts and police bands. It has a robot dial system and measures 24" in height. It is generally called a "Walton" because it was featured in the Walton's TV series. (*Leon Schimmel – Spanaway, WA*)



CROSLEY MODEL 601 – This 6-tube, all-metal, battery-powered receiver sold for \$55 in 1927. It was called the "Bandbox." (*Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE*)

AUCTION & MEET REPORTS

Dorotheum Auction Vienna, Austria — December 6, 2000

CONTRIBUTED BY ERWIN MACHO

The eleventh antique radio auction, arranged by the Auktionshaus Dorotheum, was held in Vienna, Austria, on December 6, 2000. This event was the radio highlight of the year 2000 in Austria, setting a new attendance record of interested people who filled the large auction room to capacity.

The quality of the international offerings was excellent. Telephone bids came in from Germany especially, but also from surrounding countries. A great surprise was the price for an Homophon Belcanto, a cathedral radio from 1930. The call price was \$130 — the highest bid was \$866!

The next Dorotheum auction will be held in June 2001. For details see A.R.C.'s *Coming Radio Events*.

The following is a representative list of items sold at the auction. The prices have been rounded down to the nearest dollar.

Radios, General:

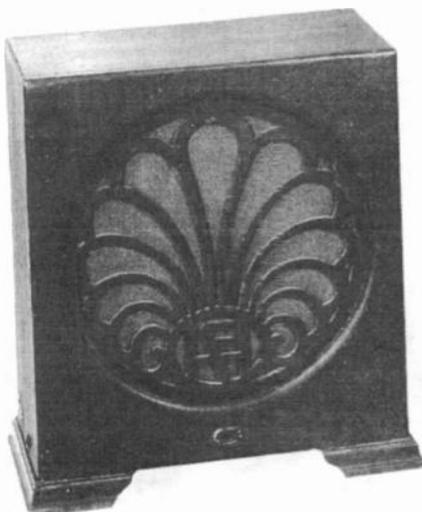
B&O Beomaster 900	\$120
B&O Beomaster 1000	46
B&O Beomaster 4400, (1), Beovox S75, (2)	120
Berliner Mirabell G	733
Berliner Wien BA, 1930	466
Blaupunkt 6W69H, 1939/1940	80
Blaupunkt Derby 660	66
Blaupunkt NU63OU, Bakelite, 1950/1951	100
Braun 464OGW, 1939/1940	86
Collins 51S-1	400

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



An overview of some of the many items for sale at the auction.

Ericsson LA 20W crystal set	233
Eumig 326U	66
Eumig 633	106
Eumig Belami 355	66



The elegant grillwork of this Homophon Belcanto GE2 surely helped it to sell for a solid \$866.

Fleetwood Transistor Six (Globe radio).....	100	Stassfurt Imperial J60GWK, 1939/1940	53
Grundig RR 1140 Professional	333	Telefunken Opus 7	113
Grundig Satellit 2000	146	Tesla Tenor 426A	66
Grundig Satellit 3400 Professional	733	Triumph crystal set, 1929	133
Hea Exquisit UN	40	Tungsram 333	106
Homyphon Belcanto GE2	866	Weitron 2004	166
Homyphon Duo W251U	46	Zenith Trans-Oceanic Royal 1000-1	240
Homyphon Marquis	533	Zerdik Jupiter GW RU 751	333
Homyphon Siesta WL 442AB	166	Zerdik RW 22, 1932	213
Ingelen TRV 1001, 1960	66	Zerdik Selectrik W4 RW 552, 1935	233
Ingelen TRV 1003	46		
Ingelen TRV 1005	256	Tubes:	
Jacoby Stella LWANN1	500	Ostar, (6)	\$213
Kapsch Dirigent U	186	Radio, (38)	100
Kapsch Mars, 1935	66	Radio, (52)	100
Kapsch Triumph U, 1936	266	Radio, (55)	120
Minerva 516U	133	Siemens RT125/2000	50
Minerva 531F portable	53	Transmitter, (18)	73
Minerva Baby-Minx, (2)	86, 86		
Minerva Cadet, (2)	86, 233	Phonographs:	
Minerva S2W	146	Columbia Viva-tonal Grafonola Nr. 109a ...	\$146
Minerva Super-Baby, (2)	73, 100	His Masters Voice	366
Omega 8S crystal set, 1950	53	Parlophon Junior	133
Orion Type 7030, ca. 1931	120	Portable, no name	333
Philips 948A, 1931/1932	66		
Philips Pastorale UKW BA 753 A	120	Miscellaneous:	
Philips Philetta 964AS, 1933	213	Bell Mfg. Co. Anvers, telephone	\$146
Radialva Super-Groom	133	Headphones, (8 pairs)	50
Radione OS3, 1934/1935	53	Helium-Neon Laser	53
Radione R20, 1955	186	Kalliope disc-playing 7" (18 cm), w/12 disks ..	500
Radione R9N, 1959	53	Kapsch, telegraph	366
Saba 444 GWLK, 1937	53	Korting 82513 TV/service generator	43
Schaub Lorenz Golf	46	Kosmos Radiomann-Kits, (2)	46
Siemens Grazietta 541B	93	Radioleaflets, (30)	166
Siemens Grazietta 543B	66	RCF Type AM 10 amplifier	53
Siemens Super 5Z3U Schulfunk	66	Records, shellac, (6)	86
Sony TR-610	86	Siemens & Halske megaphone	66
Sony TR-911	73	Siemens & Halske telephone	266
		Symphonion disc-playing 8 1/4" (21 cm), w/17 disks ..	600
		Telefunken PO461-1 tube tester	333
		Telefunken S 81 amplifier	86

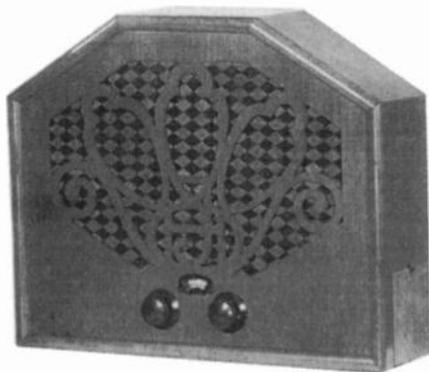
(Continued on following page)



Transistor radio collectors competed for this very desirable Fleetwood Transistor Six globe-shaped radio, which sold for \$100.



This very decorative Zerdik Jupiter GW RU 751, 1939, sold for \$333.



The call price for this Jacoby Stella LWANN1, 1939, was \$120, but it sold for \$500.



Featured on the cover of the catalog, this handsome Berliner Mirabell G, 1929, sold for \$733.

(Dorotheum Auction, continued)

(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria)

(Dorotheum Auktions, Dorotheergasse 17, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. www.dorotheum.com)

Stanton's Antique Radio Auction Vermontsville, Michigan — October 7, 2000

REPORTED BY STANTON'S AUCTIONEERS

The historic Opera House in Vermontsville, Michigan, was an appropriate setting for the auction of antique radios, radio tubes, and parts, radio advertising and Vogue picture records from another era on Saturday, October 7, 2000. The auction was conducted by Stanton's Auctioneers, which is also located in Vermontsville.

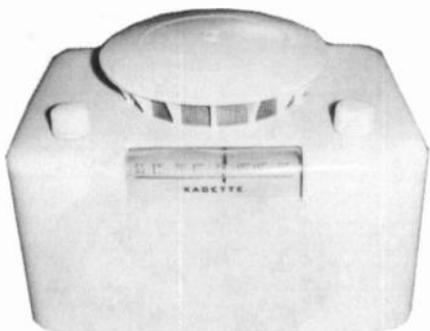
Two large collections of radios and related items, one from Michigan and the other from North Carolina, were offered during the 6-hour sale to a good crowd of collectors from Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Kentucky, Minnesota, and Canada. Absentee bids were also accepted from interested parties from across the United States.

Among the offerings were the following:

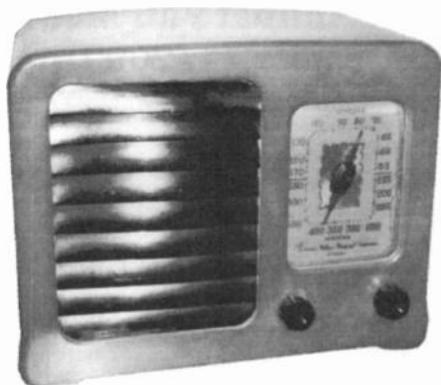
Addison A2A	\$475
Allied Radio Catalog, 1931	45
Astatic D-104 microphone	275
Atwater Kent 10A breadboard and speaker	950
Atwater Kent 30, (2)	100, 160
Belmont 6D-111	150
Crosley 11-119U	210
Crystal radio, manufacturer unknown	270
Detrola 302	450
Emerson 400 Patriot	750
Emerson BM-258 Catalin	1,400
Fada 659 Catalin	300
Fada 711	350
"GE Tubes" advertising sign	110
Harry Alters Radio Catalog, 1926	32



This 1945 Stewart-Warner 62T36 Catalin has a black/green, marbled cabinet and yellow grille and knobs. It sold for \$700.



One of the "Topper" L-Series radios of 1940, this ivory Plaskon Kadette has its speaker in the round "all directional diffuser" at the top. The winning bid was \$825.

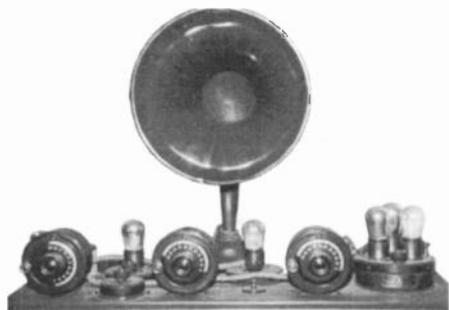


A winning bid of \$1,400 took this 1937 Emerson BM-258 Catalin, which uses 5 tubes.

Heraldnye, early 5-tube set	300
Kadette 40 "Jewel"	350
Kadette L-25 "Topper"	825
Philco grandfather clock radio	275
Philmore crystal radios sets	100-150
RCA "Radio Service and Television" advertising wall plaque	160
RCA 1939 World's Fair radio, needs cord and back panel, very rare	1,850
Royal loop antenna	100
Stewart 62T36	700
Stewart Lyre A-501 Catalin	775
Stewart-Warner MD62-T-36	700
Supreme radio repair manuals	150
Sylvania advertising sign	240
Theater spotlight on a stand	150
Tube(s): Singles and lots	5-285
Vogue picture records	35-80

Buyers were very pleased to find so many examples of antique radios and parts in one location, as they generally need to travel long distances in search of one or two desired items. Stanton's Auctioneers thanks everyone who attended and participated in this sale. Anyone who is interested in selling a collection in whole or part, is encouraged to contact the company at the address below.

(Stanton's Auctioneers, P.O. Box 146, 144 S. Main St., Vermontville, MI 49096. Phone: (517) 726-0181; Fax: (517) 726-0060)



A 1924 Atwater Kent Model 10A breadboard (with tubes) and an unidentified, wood-grained, metal bell horn speaker together brought \$950.



This Sylvania advertising sign sold for \$240.



This novelty RCA Victor 40X56, made to celebrate the 1939 World's Fair, is constructed of a Repwood type material. Highly sought after, it brought an amazing \$1,850.



A 1931 Allied Radio Catalog sold for \$45, while a 1926 Harry Alter's Radio Catalog brought \$32.

Michigan Antique Radio Club Annual Fall Meet Kalamazoo, Michigan — November 11, 2000

REPORTED BY JOHN REINICKE

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) held its annual fall meeting at the Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds, Kalamazoo, Michigan, on Saturday, November 11, 2000. MARC holds four meetings per year in various parts of the state. For the past several years, the fall meeting has been held in the western part of the state, and this year, the club decided to try the Kalamazoo Fairgrounds. The Fairgrounds are conveniently located just a short distance from two exits of I-94 and proved to be quite easy to find.

The room provided for the meet was large and easily accessible from the parking lot. Handicap ramps worked very well for both hand trucks and wheelchairs. In addition, the spacious room made for comfortably wide aisles between the rows of tables.

MARC has made an effort to do a better job of publicizing its meets in local media. The success of this policy was reflected in the increase in general admissions. In addition to the vendors at the 65 tables sold, there were almost 200 general admissions. Particularly gratifying was the number of individuals who attended who had never been to a radio meet before. Several people brought sets in for evaluation and repairs and were directed to various club members for help.

The vendors generally reported a successful morning, and one vendor was delighted. He commented that he would make a college tuition payment from the morning's proceeds! In general, the good turnout proved that in this era of eBay sales, people still enjoy socializing with other collectors, face-to-face contact, and the opportunity to examine an item first-hand.

In addition to the swap, this meet featured a silent auction, a 50-50 drawing, a sellers' drawing, and a contest. The silent auction attracted over 50 items and continues to be a popular part of the event. The 50-50 drawing is another popular event where tickets are sold and the winner gets half of the "kitty" with the other half going to the club. The sellers' drawing is a staple of MARC meets and is a way for the club to thank the vendors. A ticket is given for each table sold



A deal in the making.



The second place winner in the contest "Open" category was this beautiful Crosley floor model in a striking Oriental motif.

and the winner gets a cash prize equal to \$1 for each table sold.

The contest at a MARC meet is a way for attendees to show off a part of their collections, and it always produces a large number of very interesting and often rare items. At these re-



An overview of a highly successful meet.



A nice display of sets in the "Airplane Dial" contest category, with the first place winner Zenith Walton at the far right.

gional meets, the contest is judged by popular vote of the attendees, and all are invited to vote for their favorites. For this meet there were two categories — "Open," where the exhibitor could display any radio or related item, and "Airplane Dial," where the exhibitor is invited to display a set with a round "Airplane" dial.

The first place winner in the "Open" category was an excellent "Mae West." This radio was so striking that it beat out a remarkable Crosley

floor model in an Oriental motif which took second place. In the "Airplane Dial" category, first place went to a very nice example of the ever popular Zenith "Walton." Also exhibited were a number of other items from rare literature to consoles with wire recorders.

A club member hosts the regional MARC meets, and John DenHartigh was the host for the Kalamazoo meet. John arranged for the room and the tables, and took the reservations. As with any such event, success depends on the efforts of a large number of volunteers, of whom John is an excellent example. His work and that of many others sent everyone home with a smile.

(John Reinicke, 7458 St. Auburn, Bloomfield, MI 48301)

The Michigan Antique Radio Club (MARC) sponsors quarterly meets, as well as the Annual Extravaganza, and publishes the "Michigan Antique Radio Quarterly." Dues are \$12. For more information: Brenda Clark, MARC, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864-5943.

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club Fall Auction

Brunswick, Ohio — November 5, 2000

REPORTED BY KEVIN GRIMM

The Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC) held its annual fall auction on November 5, 2000, at the Brunswick Public Library in Brunswick, Ohio. The spring and fall auctions have continued to grow steadily over the past few years, and this one was no exception. There were 22 registered bidders coming from as far away as Columbus and Pittsburgh. Kim Graca, the club's auctioneer and treasurer, sold 85 lots in one hour and fifteen minutes for a total of \$1,374.

Fewer box lots were offered than at the spring auction, and more quality items were available. Highlights included a Radiola II portable in fair condition for \$100, a Philco 52 cathedral for \$85, an ornate Temple cone speaker in good condition for \$80, and a Majestic console radio bank for \$55.

The next BARPC auction will be held on March 4, 2001, also at the Brunswick Library. Watch the "Coming Events Calendar" in A.R.C. for details.

A partial list of items sold follows. Prices have been rounded down to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, NT=no tubes

Atwater Kent E-3 speaker, g \$40
 Atwater Kent 32, (2), g 40, 50
 Atwater Kent service literature 17

Console Price Guide, Stein, new	25
Essex 4, f-g	23
Gloritone chassis, unk	9
Jackson Bell 62 cathedral, f	85
Majestic console radio bank	55
Midwest chassis, unk, f-g	20
Nipper bank, cast iron, g	35
Pearson battery set, NT	20
Philco 20 Deluxe cathedral, f	50
Philco 52 cathedral, g	85
RCA Radiola II, f	100
RCA Radiola III parts set	20
RCA Radiola 20, audios open, NT, g	45
RCA 721TS TV, f	15
Scott SLR-F Navy receiver, modified, p-f	15
Temple cone speaker, ornate, g	80
Tube(s): World War II, German, box	15
Tube(s): Phototubes, assorted, box	5

(Kevin Grimm, 1716 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223)

The Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club (BARPC) publishes "Soundings" bimonthly. In addition to the spring and fall auctions, the club holds monthly meetings, a public mall show, and a March swap meet with the Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society (PARS). Dues are \$10. For more information, contact Kevin Grimm at the above address.



More on the Rare Capacitor Problem Lightning Can Strike Twice

BY RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY

Capacitor problems seem to be an everyday thing for Ray Bintliff. Here he follows up on Delbert Bivens' article in the February 2001 issue on what proves to be a not-so-rare problem. (Editor)

The variable capacitor problem described in Delbert Bivens' article in the February 2001 A.R.C. may seem to be an uncommon problem — one that you are unlikely to encounter. That was my impression until I experienced an erratic local oscillator in a Pilot Dragon.

Although the radio had been electrically restored by replacing all paper capacitors, electrolytic capacitors, out-of-tolerance resistors, and defective tubes, reception at the high end of the broadcast band was intermittent. All of the usual remedies were tried, including a new oscillator tube and the replacement of all mica capacitors and resistors associated with the oscillator circuit. This work failed to produce a noticeable improvement.

Next, the oscillator section of the variable capacitor was cleaned for the second time and the problem was cleared, or so it seemed. The radio was "cooked" on the bench and then turned off and allowed to cool. However, when the radio was switched on again, the problem reappeared. It was back to square one.

As luck would have it, a new clue was discovered. Applying pressure to the oscillator section of the tuning capacitor made the local oscillator start and stop. This clue led to attempts to cure the problem by more cleaning, tightening of screws and checking for broken mica in the trimmers. Again, all to no avail.

THE SOLUTION

Persistence paid off. A resistance check was made between the solder lugs on the top and bottom of the stators of the tuning capacitor. The oscillator stator showed a high resistance that could be lowered when pressure was applied to it.

The tuning capacitor used in the Pilot radio, shown in Figure 1, is made of aluminum plates staked to aluminum bars. In this case, corrosion had caused a high resistance connection be-

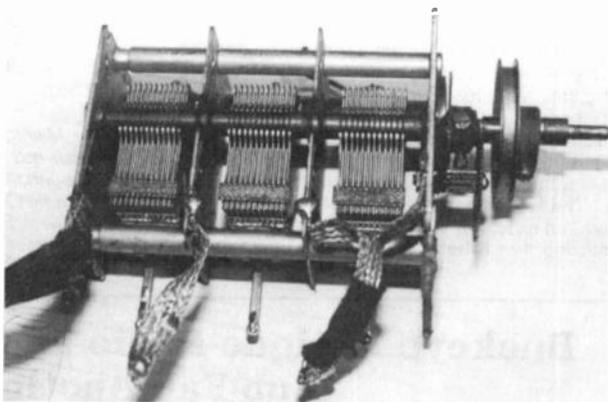


Figure 1. The tuning capacitor used in the Pilot radio.

tween the plates and bars. Unlike the repairs described in the Bivens article, the crimped- or staked-plate type of capacitors can not be disassembled.

My solution was to tap the ends of the staked plates to increase the contact area between the plates and the mounting bars. This repair should be performed with great care to prevent damage to the tuning capacitor. A light machinist's hammer and small punch or screwdriver are suitable tools.

Admittedly, corroded tuning capacitors may not be high on the list of possible failures in a radio. But, when this type of problem does occur, it can be most frustrating and difficult to diagnose and repair.

Like mica-dielectric capacitors, variable capacitors have a reputation for having a low failure rate. Consequently, when they do fail they may be overlooked as the cause of a problem in a radio. So, tuck this one away in your memory bank.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Lane, Acton, MA 01720)

Ray Bintliff, a longtime member of the A.R.C. staff, holds an Amateur Extra Class license. A retired engineer, he enjoys repairing and restoring pre-1945 radios and test equipment. In addition to Amateur Radio, his interests include electronic equipment design and audio reproduction.



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Better Way to Play Wire

Dear Editor:

Perhaps some of your readers will be interested in the fact that I have successfully modified an Ampex AG440 tape recorder to play wire recordings. The results are much more clear than playing wire recordings on even the best operating original machines. I hope that folks will check my Web site for details at www.shiffrin.net.

Art Shiffrin, Fresh Meadows, NY

The August Muchow Auction

Dear Editor:

We will be in Elgin in February working on the start of the process for the auction of the Ralph Muchow estate. There are many details to cover in this vast collection, and we hope to keep you and the great group of A.R.C. readers aware of what is taking place prior to this super event.

Bob Dobush and I will be spending many hours on the setup and preparation for this auction, and we hope to be able to provide as much technical information as participants will need prior to the actual sale. A full page ad will appear in the April A.R.C. We also have several radio auctions planned for our Ohio site in the spring.

Collectors should note the place, dates and times of the Muchow auction: Hemmens Convention Center, Elgin, Illinois; August 3 at 4:00 P.M. — tubes; August 4 at 10 A.M. — everything else. More information will follow in future issues of A.R.C.

Richard Estes, Estes Auctions, Seville, Ohio

More on TV Values

Dear Editor:

I enjoyed Mark Thierbach's letter in the November 2000 issue regarding A.R.C.'s TV coverage, especially since I have purchased the RCA 9T246 TV mentioned. The set is in beautiful condition and sits next to its earlier RCA 621-TS sibling.

I also have the Durbal and Bubenheimer book, *Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions*, but feel the values may be a tad on the low side. A 621-TS for \$450? I'll take it! Add a Predicta Continental for \$500 and a Hallicrafters T-54 for \$150, and I'm ready to check out.

The book is a great reference medium and negotiating tool, but I'd propose factoring in another 60-80 percent to be a little closer to real world prices, especially on some of the more desirable sets. But, value is ultimately determined by what buyer and seller determine is a fair price, so do as the book says — "Use only as a Guide."

As Mark suggests, A.R.C. should add more TV to the other fine submissions that keep making A.R.C. such a great publication.

Michael Hagan, Woodway, TX

We're open to TV submissions anytime. Perhaps someone among you TV collectors would be willing to put together an article with photos. (Editor)

Victor RE-75... Oops!

Dear Editor:

In the December 2000 issue of A.R.C., the title of my article on the Victor RE-75 included a suffix "A" to the Model RE-75. This is incorrect, as there were no letter suffixes on those models. I don't know how it got there — the copy I submitted certainly didn't include an "A."

Doug Houston, Ortonville, MI

How could this have happened? A little sleuthing led to an answer. The erroneous "A" was intended to be placed at the beginning of the subtitle of the article. Instead, it somehow crept up to the first line. It was not used elsewhere in the article, and we should have caught this inconsistency. We offer our apologies. (Editor)

Grebe Article Memories

Dear Editor:

After reading the article in the January A.R.C. about Alfred Grebe and his car radio, I remembered a similar photo in a 1919 copy of *Scientific American* that I had acquired a while back. The scene is the same as the photo in A.R.C.

Although voice modulation was possible at that time, it is interesting that some hams were still using spark transmitters. I suppose that was because they were cheaper to build.

Speaking of spark transmitters, when I was in the Army, an English intercoastal liner took us up the Persian Gulf to Iran. I made friends with the radio operator, and on a visit to the radio shack, I noticed an old rotary spark transmitter on a shelf. He told me that it was set up for an emergency transmitter in case the modern equipment broke down.

The officers on that ship seemed to show interest in showing off their equipment to the Americans.

Alton A. DuBois, Jr., Queensbury, NY

Almost Missed Edison Find

Dear Editor:

At a local tag sale, I saw a round-top case with a handle. Sewing machines are not my bag, but I asked, "What's this?"

"An Edison cylinder phonograph" was the reply, "And it's 25 percent off since it's after 4 P.M."

I then asked about the horn, and the seller found it and some cylinder records. It plays very well — and all for \$30!

My friends had seen it also, but thought it was a sewing machine. Pays to look, pays to ask!

Also, I enjoyed reading Ray Bintliff's article in the November 2000 A.R.C. about the Miller TRF set.

Del Tysdal, Glyndon, MN

Monthly Pleasure

Dear Editor:

I enjoy A.R.C. very much and look forward to receiving it every month.

Willis Rudolph, Memphis, TN



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card art work, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/4 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: FREE*

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word plus

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus

10¢ per word for each bold word plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* plus

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



FOR SALE: Amperex 6520 N.I.B. and 329A N.I.B. tested w/data - JPY3800 ea. **WANTED:** Looking for 12" & 16" turntables w/arm, rim drive only. 1950s to 1960s GE, Shure, Fairchild and etc. VR.MM.MC cartridges. Hope to N.O.S. WE 262A used - \$100 ea. Kouji Matsuo, 6-2, Tsurumi-cho, Beppu-shi, OITA, 874-0833, Japan. Fax: 81-977-23-9579

FOR SALE: Vintage reel-to-reel tape decks. Brands: Tandberg, Revere Wollensak, and Concord. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500D white mint condition with original case - \$249. Royal 755 - \$50. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace., WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Mini, Minifon, tiny reel tape/wire recorders, call or e-mail for list. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR SALE: Have over 1000 transistor radios to sell. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Beitman Supreme TV Service Manuals 1949-1961 - \$35 plus UPS. Kenneth Meyer, PO Box 510, Aviston, IL 62216. (618) 228-7522

FOR SALE: Variety of beautiful, professionally restored Zenith, RCA, GE, Coronado, and other antique radios. Please visit Sully's Radio Attic on the web at <http://www.radioattic.com/attics/sullivan.htm> for photos and prices or call. New radios added regularly, so check back often! Tim Sullivan, 10557 Breezeway Ave., El Paso, TX 79925. (915) 598-3021. E-mail: sully@radioattic.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Jimmy Dorsey, Big Band posters - \$6. Internet: www.interestingoldjunk.com, click antiques, poster is near jukebox. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: (100) original test equipment manuals plus misc. literature, tube, and transistor manuals. Cheap. Write or e-mail for detailed list with prices. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook, 3rd Edition, 1945, near mint condition - \$35 ppd. James Kluck, 8372 Snowbird Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. (714) 536-6871. E-mail: jkluck9327@aol.com

FOR SALE: Eico 369 signal generator, Heathkit VTVMs IM-11, EUW-24, color bar/dot generator, these need probes. Oscilloscopes, much more - \$30. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

FOR SALE: Ribbons for Velocity microphones: Type 44, 74, 77 and others. Details with SASE. Walter F. Turner, 2416 Centaurus, Garland, TX 75044. (972) 345-4683 between 7 and 9 PM, Texas time only

FOR SALE: Kinney high vacuum pump used General Electric Owensboro, new \$4,000, sell - \$400. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

.....
 • A.R.C. Advertising Policy
 • Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc-
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re-
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's
 • refund request on unaltered returned items.
 •

FOR SALE: (4) N.O.S. blank 6-1/2" Red Label Recordisc - \$10. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. #135, Pekin, IN 47150. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Catalogs, books, manuals and other literature related to radio. ARRL Handbooks and other ham books including E&E. Riders, Sams manuals, military service manuals, stereo hi-fi magazines and much more. LSASE for lists. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: Gibson amplifier Model GA5. Florian A. Rogowski, 25103 Cunningham St., Warren, MI 48091

FOR SALE: QST collection, 1939 through 1974, complete & excellent condition - \$450 plus shipping. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

FOR SALE: 1964 Stereo tube amplifier & FM tuner, made by Fisher No. 400 - \$275. Call: Doug Ingram, 94 Avery Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2R 0Y4. (204) 694-3738. E-mail: umingra1@cc.umanitoba.ca

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all original, complete, working 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: H-500 - \$275; 8G005Y - \$275; 8G005Y - \$275. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCA WD-11, N.I.B. (box poor), bkl/nt - \$50 ppd. GE UV-199 bb/tip dud - \$5 ppd. (2) Goat clamshell tube shields (fit small ST tubes) - \$2 ea. ppd. Heathkit GR-2000 color TV with remote, clock, modem cabinet, all manuals, working - \$25 pick up. Keith Kunde, 8355 Dalepoint Rd., Independence, OH 44131. (216) 524-7698

FOR SALE: Bendix 646A radio 1946, end table drop leaves, built for Jordan Marsh - \$200. Robert Mitchell, 55 Blueberry Hill, Raymond, NH 03077

25th. Anniversary CC-AWA

"Spring Meet in the Carolinas"

Thursday, Friday & Saturday
March 22-23-24, 2001

Charlotte, NC

The Sheraton Charlotte Airport Hotel

For hotel reservations call the Sheraton
during regular business hours at 704-392-1200

THURSDAY

12 Noon
Registration desk opens
1:30 PM - 4:30 PM
Afternoon
Program sessions
7:30 - 9:00 PM
Evening
Program sessions
9:00 PM
Contest Room
opening for viewing

FRIDAY

7 AM
Registration tent opens
8 AM
Flea Market opens
12 Noon
Equipment check-in for
Contest and Auction
3 PM
Equipment Auction
7:30 PM
25th Anniversary Banquet
Dance & Reception

SATURDAY

8 AM
Flea Market opens
9 AM
"Radio Rescue"
Last call for contest entries
11 AM
Contest closed for Judging
12 Noon
Contest Room open for viewing
1 PM
CC-AWA / QCWA
Luncheon

There will **NO** buying, selling, trading or displaying of merchandise before 8 AM Friday.

* NOTE lower registration fees than last year *

Conference Fees	In Advance	At The Door
GENERAL ADMISSION — (spouses FREE) —	\$8 each person	\$18 each person
Special "SATURDAY ONLY" admission	N/A	\$5 each person
VENDOR SPACE	\$15 each space	\$25 each space
FRIDAY EVENING BANQUET	\$25 each person, in advance ONLY	
SATURDAY LUNCHEON	\$12 each person, in advance ONLY	

Pre-Registration MUST be postmarked no later than March 12th.

We must have the name and address of each person attending the conference.

There are a limited number of vendor spaces, PLEASE Pre-Register.

For Conference updates and a printable Pre-Registration form
please visit our web page at: www.CC-AWA.ORG

To Pre-register or to request a conference brochure write to:

CC-AWA
POBox 3015
Matthews, NC 28106

Ron Lawrence, Conference Chairman
704-289-1166
email: kc4yoy@trellis.net

FOR SALE: Sharp RD506 reel-to-reel, manual, box, mike - \$40. Tube testers: Heathkit TC2 - \$40; Jackson 715 - \$50; Accurate 157 - \$25. Vintage tube CB's, vintage microphones, and manuals for CB, ham, mikes, Fisher audio, LSASE, lists (specify). Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves

FOR SALE: Sylvania equipment brochures, five in all, scope, sig. gen. - \$12 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Brass binding posts & bases as used on A.K. breadboards, large size or small - \$24 1/2 doz. Also have battery terminal markers - \$2 ea. Paul Thompson, 340 Old Mill Rd, #247, Santa Barbara, CA 93110

FOR SALE: Vintage test equipment. Brands: Eico, Heathkit. Good condition, good price. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Crosley Model 52TF wood table model, working - \$45 delivered. E-mail photos avail. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Vintage vernier dials circa 1920s, very nice, smooth action. Clayton Parker, 1368 Leasburg Rd., Roxboro, NC 27573. (336) 597-9875. E-mail: nccrider@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Selling N.O.S. and pullout tubes. For list, send self-addressed envelope or fax. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

FOR SALE: Novelty radio, solid maple wall telephone, excellent condition - \$30. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: Crosley E-15 - \$75; 10-135 - \$75; 51 - \$100. Rider Volume 16 - \$25. Others. Floss Mason, 715 S. Pennsylvania, Mason City, IA 50401. (641) 423-4687

FOR SALE: 10 bands shortwave radios brand new - \$35 including shipping. Mail your check or M/O to: RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857

FOR SALE: Heath AR-2 general coverage receiver, works, fairly good cosmetic condition - \$75. Hallicrafters S95 Civic Patrol receiver, tunes 152 to 173 Mc, works, very good cosmetic condition - \$30. Both plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: Drive in theater speakers orig. in tact, have continuity - \$12.50 ea. Arvin 8576 transistor, turquoise in leather case, very good - \$95. Add shipping. Harold D. Wright, 1904 County Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316

FOR SALE: Power xfmr's, chokes, small parts for repair of tube & early transistor gear. Van R. Field, 17 Inwood Rd., Center Moriches, NY 11934. (631) 878-1591. Fax: (631) 878-5528. E-mail: W2OQI@ARRL.net

FOR SALE: Popular Radio Magazine, May '22 to May '28 (50 issues) good cond. - \$450 ppd. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: 27 tubes - \$1 ea. 24 tubes - \$2.50. Others SASE - \$30 min. order. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

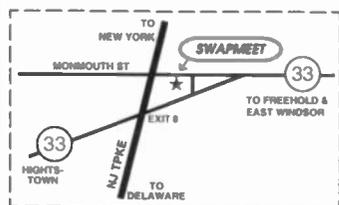
FOR SALE: New Nippon NTX-1017Z horn tweeter - \$11 shipped; pair - \$20 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

New Jersey Antique Radio Club
Antique Radio Outdoor Swap Meet
Saturday, April 21, 8:00 AM*
Hightstown Country Club



NJARC presents its Spring outdoor (rain or shine) swapmeet with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. Spaces are guaranteed to the first 50 reservations. A \$2.00 buyer donation is suggested to help defer rental fee.

DIRECTIONS: From N.J. Turnpike Exit 8, go east on Route 33 about 200 yards west. Stay to the left and turn left at the first traffic light on the center divider, crossing Route 33 West. Continue one block to Monmouth Street and turn left. The Country Club is on the left with a Ramada Inn across the street.



RATES:

NJARC members \$15/space; non-members \$20/space.

CONTACTS / RESERVATIONS:

Marv Beerman, 2265 Emerald Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).

*Vendors set up at 7:00

WANTED: To buy copy of instructions that came with 1920s Quaker Oats crystal set. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Stewart-Warner R192 Good Companion radio. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: JDiCaro2@excite.com



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Inside of front door for R7000 Zenith Trans-Oceanic and log for Royal 7000Y1 Trans-Oceanic. Robert M. Patrick, 32517 Dover Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-5627

WANTED: Castings which hold the magnetic pickup to the tonearm of a Victrola 8-60. Charlie Weatherbee, 2120 The Crescent, Clermont, FL 34711. (352) 394-3971. E-mail: wd4cgx@aol.com

WANTED: 8-1/2" diameter round convex dial glass part #192-17 for Zenith chassis 5711 and volume control part #63-568 for Zenith chassis 1204. Jon Miller, 5110 Fast Rd., Celina, OH 45822. E-mail: jwmiller@bright.net

**WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT**
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
631 728 9835 robertvandyke.com rvandyke@optonline.net

WANTED: Audiophone Sr. by Bristol Co. Have driver and stand, need bell (horn) to complete horn. John Pansing, 600 Tait Rd., Kettering, OH 45429. (937) 299-0210. E-mail: dradiojrp@earthlink.net

WANTED: Philco 38-690, 38-116 code 125 chassis working or not. Zenith 1206, 1501, 1502. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407



WANTED: Zenith Model 811 tombstone, 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33681. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 140 chassis and speaker. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795. E-mail: JaxJagLvr@aol.com

WANTED: Parts for New World Globe including; knobs, equatorial ring, finial. Jack Gray, 1162 Broadmoor Dr., Napa, CA 94558. E-mail: trustmej@aol.com

WANTED: Extension speaker for KLH Model 21 table radio. Also seeking model identification information on Blaupunkt table radios of the 50s and 60s. Thanks and Happy New Year. John Coward, PO Box 276, Ben Lomond, CA 95005. (408) 970-2022. E-mail: jay_coward@agilent.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002

Phone: (215) 540-8055

Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

**Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present**

Credit Cards Welcome

**Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com**

FOR SALE: Large multiband transistor portable radios: Panasonic RF100MA, working – \$50; Sharp FV1710, working – \$25; Grundig Satellit Transistor 5000, not working – \$25. George Fitzpatrick, 204 N.E. 17th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. (954) 467-7036

FOR SALE: GE World monitor solid state allwave portable P99C with shortwave listeners log, beautiful leather case – \$35 plus shipping. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: McIntosh receiver Model 1700 hybrid with original manual, and schematic. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: RCA 10-inch B/W Model 8T243 blonde cabinet, RCA 14-inch B/W portable Model 140P024U, GE 10-inch color portable, Vue Scope Magic Mount 10-inch oil filled TV magnifier, Eicor 6-volt dynamotor Model 109, Philco circa 1950 plastic case table Model E-812-124, Granco Model 610FM radio, Monitoradio Model SP-9VHF, Private Ear pocket radio, uses subminiature tubes, Air Castle transistor Model SP-10H, Imperial transistor Model 91, Wards Airline Model GEN-1469A 5-band transistor, Channel Master AM/FM transistor. All units original and complete; may or may not be working. Pickup or you ship. Roy B. Goshom, W3TEF, 521 South Cambria St., Bellwood, PA 16617-2026. (814) 742-8873

FOR SALE: Viking/Minn. PA-93 tube type amp, works but hums – \$25. Old ('65) 4 trk car tape player, works – \$35. National SW-54 rcvr, untested – \$22.50. Buyer ships. Harold D. Wright, 1904 County Rd. 75, Chancellor, AL 36316. (334) 347-0393

FOR SALE: Radiola 30, complete, working – \$750. Local pickup only. Ben Kittredge, 5 Canyon Dr., Westerly, RI 02891. (401) 322-9865

FOR SALE: Fada 605 brown, mint – \$65. RCA K-27 Victory black/red Bakelite 45 rpm record player, mint – \$45. Clocks that look like radios: Hammond cathedral, brown, Bakelite; Hammond tombstone with day, date, brown Bakelite; Telechron cathedral, white marble, all 3 work – \$90/3. All plus S&H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 356-8128

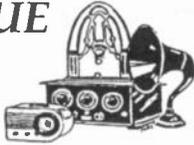
FOR SALE: (3) excellent audio amplifiers with output tubes, 6L6G, 6B4G or 6V6. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Used and N.O.S. TV and other tubes. Also have assorted Tektronix manuals. Alan Batson, 8235 Craig St., Philadelphia, PA 19136. E-mail: RA_Batson@fcc.edu

FOR SALE: Radio station WKAQ transistor radio in box – \$35. Pair of sterling silver microphone cufflinks – \$35. WSPD radio station ball point pen with call letters and microphone on pocket clip – \$35. Dumont mechanical pencil, revolving center explains 13 TV sets – \$16. WSUN TV station ball point pen, call letters, station number and camera lens on clip, display only, 1 for – \$15; 1 for – \$10. (3) record set of Morse Code by Russ Farnsworth – \$12. Sinclair transistor radio in box – \$50. Don Brewer, 4901 56th Way North, St. Petersburg, FL 33709. (727) 544-4145

FOR SALE: Navy OQ3 tube tester – \$250. Four-page electronics list – LSASE. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504. (541) 773-5214

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB



AND

PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

RADIO DAZE 2001 Sponsored by AWA

Friday, May 18th and Saturday, May 19th, 2001

- SPECIAL** — Special presentation by Arne Fogel "Technology and the Entertainment Industry"
FEATURES: — Old Radio Auction
— A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting

NARC

Comfort Inn

P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418

3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55) • Plymouth, MN

Kip Wallace: 952-544-2547

763-559-1222

E-mail: KipWallace@DL-inc.com

MENTION "RADIO MEET" FOR SPECIAL RATES.

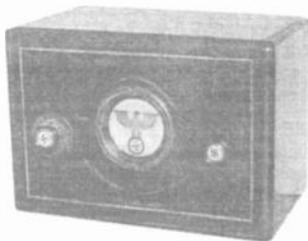
www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/

SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

WANTED: Transistor radios. Collector paying top dollar. Premium for boxed sets and early Sonys. Write or fax: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Emerson Midget. Small wooden looks like violin. Dennis Olmstead, 431 Ridgewood, Glen Elyn, IL 60137. (630) 469-0531. E-mail: wb9emd@aol.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-20R, Arvin 517 chassis. Philco 20. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net



WANTED: 1935 American Bosch radio sold by the German American Bund to raise money for the 1936 Berlin Olympics. Table, wood, symbols on both knobs, Backlit German eagle surmounting another, symbol on dial, 1936. Tom Brasca, 5433 Donovan, St. Louis, MO 63109. (314) 351-7484

WANTED: Garod Model EM radio. Also BA rectifiers and Armor 100 AC tubes. Kirk Lundstrom, 36 Hogan Rd, Lewiston, ME 04240. (207) 782-2367. E-mail: kirklund@hotmail.com

WANTED: Philco 39-7T radio cabinet in restorable condition. Without veneer splits. Michael Stoppiello, 180 19th Ave., Brick, NJ 08724. (732) 918-0142 ext. 601. E-mail: arcstop1@aol.com

WANTED: Federal 61 cabinet, Hallicrafters 1947-48, 7-inch metal picture tube face mask. Glenn Piar, Sun Chemical Corp., 1125 Valley Belt Rd., Cleveland, OH 44131. (330) 239-1857. E-mail: mpiar@bright.net

WANTED: Emerson Chinese Box, 321-AW, table, 1933 in good to excellent condition. Contact: Monica Panzani, 50 Jane St., New York, NY 10014. (212) 924-9222

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Chrome dial pointer and dial ring for a Crosley 10-135 dashboard. Good condition. Parts set considered. Ted Reese, 97B Chokecherry Rd., Winthrop, WA 98862. (509) 996-2358. E-mail: tedreese@earthlink.net

WANTED: Working Philco Model 60. H. Church, 309 W. St. Louis St., Lebanon, IL 62254. (618) 537-4498

WANTED: Panasonic RF-B600 communication receiver. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

WANTED: Reference to articles written about New York City's Radio Row on Cortlandt Street. Louis L. D'Antuono, WA2CBZ, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

WANTED: Emerson Model 23, 25, or 30. Cabinet condition not important. Tom Johnson, 1116 N. 2nd St., Ames, IA 50010. (515) 232-1929

WANTED: Any Radiola 1, ER-753A parts, especially coil, detector and binding post caps. New or quality repros. Also DeForest D-10 plug-in coils. John Piskarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756. E-mail: johndp58@bellatlantic.net

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
TUBES PARTS BOOKS SUPPLIES



609.890.8181 FAX 609.890.4643 OR 800.706.6789

8621 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Collecting, audio and radio European tubes such as Re 604, AD1, P27/500. Good quality, friendly price. Nicolo Rubini, Via Mazzini 7, 35040 Masi (PD), Italy. Ph./fax: 0039 0425 52150. E-mail: nirubini@tin.it

FOR SALE: Sams 1977-3089 unused - \$3 plus postage, or best offer for all 830. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216-9190. (330) 882-5281. E-mail: d547j@aol.com

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>

FOR SALE: Motional feedback Phillips (Holland) stereo speaker system. Corrects acoustic output waveform to match input. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W21BH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: (200) radio magazines as early as 1923. (500) preoctal radio tubes. SASE for list. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Two Dumont RA346 Ming radios, clock and non-clock versions, original, working - \$325. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: 7591A tube users! N.O.S. GE and RCA exact equivalent tubes (7868) with adapters, height above chassis is 3.4 inches - \$50 ea. + shipping. Pairs will be matched. Visa, MC, Disc. Gary Tyler, 1907 S. Broadway, Denver, CO 80210. (303) 778-6752

FOR SALE: Philco 70 cathedral - \$150 plus P&H. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com

Or Call (978) 371-0512



FOR SALE: Stereo phone jacks, lots of RCA jacks, plug connectors, video, adapters, Sams PhotoFacts 1-1709, SubTuner box. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes all kinds. 78,000 on hand. Send want list and SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St. Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Rider's Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual Volume III - \$35 plus shipping. Gary Habeman, 29 Woodway Rd., Plainview, NY 11803. E-mail: seniomang@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tradeidney 3 dial, 5 tube, basket case, mfg. Bradford, IL., made-offer? John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA, 52722. (319) 332-7749. E-mail: jloradio@home.com

FOR SALE: Drake R-4A - \$150. HW100 w/speaker & power supply - \$175 both with manuals. WANTED: Yaesu FL-200B & FV-101. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: (13) portable radios. SASE for list and prices. 40s, 50s & 60s. Jim Cook, 1446 Reymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220-3833. (614) 459-3892. E-mail: jij2882@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith large tombstone 6S128 with the big black dial, excellent condition except for two 1-inch tears in the grille cloth, recently recapped & tweaked - \$200 OBO. Pickup only. L.L. Gibbs, 694 Isaac Prugh Way #204, Dayton, OH 45429-3481

FOR SALE: Vintage radios. Atwater Kent. Dynodyne. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: We have over 150,000 vacuum tubes in inventory, contact us before you buy anywhere else. We also always buying tubes, send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: antique and collectible radios, transistor radios, test instruments, tape recorders, novelty radios, military, amateur, communications equipment, medical, other, books. Quack medical device. Must sell, need room. Stop in, look for Cherry Lane Old Radios signs on Hwy. 42. Send three stamp LSASE for massive list: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BX 180618 DALLAS TX 75218-0618 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,300 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

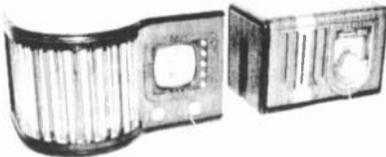


Emblem of Dependability

11th Annual Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, April 7th, 2001, 9:30 am

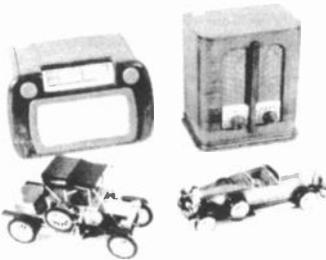
This year's auction will feature 130 Zenith radios from the private collection of Martin Blankinship, Lawrence, Kansas including 70 consoles, 24 chairsides and others; many pictured in the book "Zenith - The Early Years". Radios from the private collection of Everett Ludley from Northern Iowa and an estate from Northwest Iowa, including a Musicaire catalin radio and novelties. With this featured lineup, this promises to be another great auction. Come join the Iowa Club, meet old and make new friends in our centrally located auction facility.



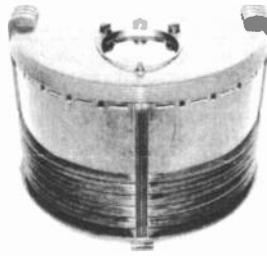
232/86 1939 4B317 Glass Rod World's Fair Radio .
232/87 1940 6D425 Foto-finish decal, scarce inverted bakelite chassis



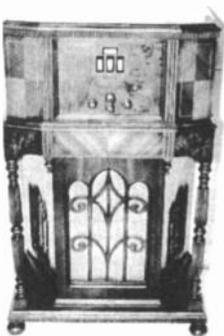
232/17 1941 10S531 scarce table model



311/30 Musicaire Catalin Model MD16, 311/33 GE Model H-530
Miniature Tombstone



232/131 1938 6S249



232/9 1933 #61H 2037



232/64 1932 #92 214



232/36 1936 6S27 & 232/3 1936 6S52
Rare Ebony Version

Call for brochure or visit our website for updated consignment listing. The sooner yours are here, the greater the exposure to the world. Plan now to attend this important auction event. No junk accepted !!

Gene Harris Antique Auction Center, Inc.

203 S. 18th Ave., P.O. Box 476, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
(641) 752-0600 • FAX (641) 753-0226

www.geneharrisauctions.com • ghaac@marshallnet.com
51 Years Serving America in Iowa 10% Buyers Fee



FOR SALE: RCA Photophone PB-31, first ribbon microphone, rare 1931 machine-age Deco - \$2,800. Roger Robles, 36401 Sandsu Cir., Rancho Mirage, CA 92270. (760) 770-0905

FOR SALE: AK-52 chassis - \$25. Aligning Philco Receivers; Philco Parts Manual, 36 pp.; Lafayette 1969 catalog; all three - \$45. Tubes: 27 Globe - \$5; 24 - \$2.25; 80 - \$3. Many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE/TRADE: Emerson plastic - \$45. Clarion C100 - \$45. Arvin 722A - \$49. Motorola B3W - \$20. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Silvertone Model 10 clock radio w/original manual, mail order papers, plays - \$45 plus shipping. Calculators: TI-57 programmable, (2) TI-55 w/cases - \$10 ea. plus shipping. NASWA club bulletins and other radio pubs - SASE for list. Paul Brouillette, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406

FOR SALE: Drake SPR-4/MS-4, excellent - \$300. Drake R-8/MS-8, excellent - \$500. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: EICO Model 625 tester with adapters including CRA 110 for picture tubes. Looking for best price over - \$40. Cleo A. McAlexander, 3870 Oak Level Rd., Bassett, VA 24055. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: usaok@kimbanet.com

FOR SALE: Heath W2 mono amplifier with Acro TO-300 output transformer, 5881s and WA-P2 preamp - \$125. Dyna SCA-35 stereo amplifier with 6BQ5s - \$125. Dyna FM-3 tuner - \$50. Channel Master 6601 stereo amplifier with 6BQ5s - \$75. Knight KA-40 stereo amplifier with 6BQ5s - \$75. Norbert C. Wokasch, 3312 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 633-5661

FOR SALE: Emerson 1947 #541, wood - \$35. Olympia 1940s #6-502, wood - \$65. More. LSASE. Jacob, PO Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: Rider manuals, N.O.S. military 24 v dynamotors, military whip antennas. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (517) 595-6483

FOR SALE: CME-500 63, Navy version of RME preselector, circa 1942, cosmetics good, works - \$100 + shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: Used power transformer out of a 30 watt amplifier - \$30 plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95	12" kit = \$21.95
10" kit = \$19.95	15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy
Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

FOR SALE: Philco PT-59 case and knobs, no push buttons - \$15 plus UPS. Alva May, 6623 U.S. Hwy. 340, Shenandoah, VA 22849. (540) 652-8638

FOR SALE: Harvey-Wells Bandmaster Deluxe Model TBSS500 AM/CW transmitter 80-2 meters power supply, manuals - \$100 + UPS. Harold Davis, W8NN8, 1039 Broad Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221. (330) 928-3849

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=MAR01" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Original master index for Beitman's M.O.N. Radio-TV manuals 1926-1960 - \$11.50; nice copies - \$8. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE: Heathkit AC power supply, digital rain gauge, audio generator, signal tracer, RLC bridge, RF oscillator, 10 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope, all with manuals, 10 tubes - \$150 plus shipping. Drake shortwave world band receiver, SW8, Model 1295 - \$300 plus shipping. Magnavox VCR, Model VR9942 - \$30 plus shipping. Mrs. Fred Keylor, 821 Court St., Auburn, ME 04210. (207) 783-8016

FOR SALE: A collection of old stock, new tubes. A large caddy full plus some. Send SASE for list and prices. V.A. Stovall, PO Box 5421, Victoria, TX 77903-5421. (361) 576-4865

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola with matching speaker Model 106. RCA AC/DC radio, AM, SW, year 1940. Model RC 1923A, B274. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Bogen DB230 stereo tube amp. New 6DW5s, scratchy, but no hum - \$95. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

FOR SALE: American Telegraphy-Systems Apparatus Operation by Maver 1897 - \$150. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

FOR SALE: Crosley 51, mt - \$100. Philco 37-62 - \$65. Tubes: N.O.S. Tung-Sol 1L6 - \$25; 866A - \$10; 803 - \$15; 872A - \$25; 20LF6 - \$40; 6N6G - \$17; JAN 5R4GY - \$9; 3B22 - \$15; 4-250 - \$100. Following used tubes tested: 227 - \$7; 201A - \$15; 199 - \$17.50. Have many. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: QST binders: small - \$5 + \$1 shipping; large - \$6 + \$1 shipping. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

WANTED: Two compensating condensers for Philco Model 71 series radio. Paul M. Williams, 2364 Beaver Valley Pike, New Providence, PA 17560-9622. (717) 786-3803

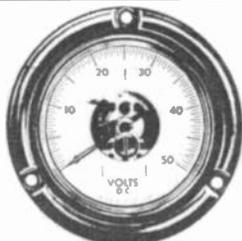
Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Mar. 10 for Apr. 2001 Issue

Apr. 10 for May 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Stereo open reel tapes, factory pre-recorded jazz & classical. Telefunken microphones, radios, speakers, tubes. Richard E. Brown, 455 Winchester Rd., Norfolk, CT 06058. (860) 542-0057



WANTED: Circular scale and unique meters. Illustrated meter catalogs and books. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

WANTED: Amplior AR43 driver, AR39 bell. Connecticut J-113 and Kennedy type WD-11 rheostats. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

WANTED: For Kennedy 281/521: (3) each rheostat knobs (#WC1), tube sockets (#WC10). Thanks. Sam Beale, 28 Deer Run, Hope, RI 02931. (401) 821-4868. E-mail: oldradios@brown.edu

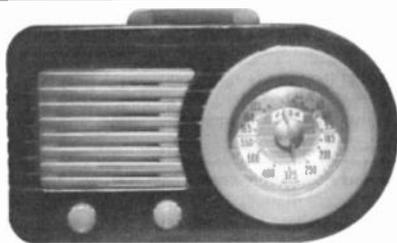
WANTED: Oem auto radioparts and diagrams. Contact: Fred Cranshaw Antique Car Radio, 1624 Bitter Creek, Garland, TX 75040. (972) 494-4099. E-mail: fred@antiquecarradio.com. Web site: www.antiquecarradio.com

WANTED: Oceanic Zenith radio R-7000. Also R-90. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown OH 44514. (330) 783-0885

WANTED: Early broadcast and ham. Wireless and any pieces of spark equipment. Mike Bald, WD5GLW, 7637 S. Quebec Pl., Tulsa, OK 74136. (918) 492-7361. E-mail: RadioMB@aol.com

WANTED: Federal Junior xtal detector knob and rod, GE ER-753 case. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, call after 8 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

- VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used
- VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used
- VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
- 101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
- 101D / 101F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
- 102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
- 102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
- 205D/E \$650 NOS, \$450 used (TB)
- 205F \$250 NOS, \$125 used
- 211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used
- 212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
- 216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used
- 231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
- 242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
- 244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used
- 252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used
- 261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
- 262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
- 262B \$60 NOS \$30 used
- 264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$20 used
- 274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used
- 274A / 274B \$300 NOS engraved base
- 276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
- 300A \$1000 NOS, \$650 used

- 300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)
- 300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
- 310A/B / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
- 331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
- 276A / 348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
- 350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used
- 345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
- 412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used
- 417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS
- 421A \$40 NOS 422A \$60 NOS
- 347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used
- US & EUROPEAN TUBES:**
- 2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used
- 2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used
- 10 Balloun \$70 NOS, \$35 used
- 10 Balloun "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

- 112A Balloun \$25 NOS, \$13 used
- 26/226 Balloun \$10 NOS, \$4 used
- 45/245 Balloun \$60 NOS, \$30 used
- 45 Balloun "Meshplate" \$125 NOS
- 50 Balloun \$200 NOS, \$110 used
- 50 Balloun "Meshplate" \$300 NOS
- 71A Balloun \$25 NOS, \$13 used
- 80/280 Balloun \$30 NOS, \$15 used
- 83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS
- 211 RCA / United \$110 NOS
- 800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS
- 845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used
- 5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
- 5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
- 6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)
- 7189A US Brands \$15 NOS
- 7591A \$38 NOS, \$15 used
- 6L6GC RCA \$25 NOS
- 12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used
- 12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS
- 5AR4 Mullard \$40 NOS
- EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
- EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
- KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS
- KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS
- KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

FOR SALE: Gates BC1F AM kilowatt, 1888 kc - \$2,500. Radiola 18 - \$85. Scott Allwave 23 - \$2,500. Edison phonograph, 50 records - \$750. R. Shelar, 710 Columbia St., Leetonia, OH 44431. (330) 427-2303, 5-6 pm EST weeknights

FOR SALE: Limited quantities. N.O.S. JAN tubes. 7868 - \$20. 6267/EF86 - \$20. 12AT7WC - \$5. 12AX7WA - \$5. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd. V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: Dynaco AF-6 - \$80. Dynaco SCA-50 - \$80. Heathkit AR-14 - \$55. **WANTED:** 1" oscilloscopes. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Astatic D104 mic, extra stand - \$25. Weston 528 ammeter, leather case - \$25. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only - \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Signal Corps Radio Receiver BC-312M with technical manual - \$100. Realistic Receiver DX-160 - \$75. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: A-K double deck of playing cards, box near mint, cards nice - \$185. Raymond Thompson, 7422 Cherry Tree Dr., Fulton, MD 20759. E-mail: AKradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Good cabinet for Zenith 8S586, original finish, with speaker and rotating antenna - \$100. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Garrard Type A in exc condition, could use cartridge, 4 speed, 1961 - \$50. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. 20,000 added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 13406 W. 128th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@honeywell.com

FOR SALE: McIntosh preamplifier, Model C8. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Capehart Chinese Chippendale 401, early and rare, 1932, 78 and early 33-1/3 speeds, serviced changer, amp and receiver rebuilt, all original, has original manual! Complete and gorgeous. James William Wolf, 622 Edgewater Blvd. #101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053. E-mail: lsHardToFind@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit SG-6 signal generator - \$15. Antique Hickok OS-10A.F.-R.F. generator - \$20. Mullard & Ampere matched pairs working pulls - Offers. RCA 5T - \$75. Several plastic project sets - \$10 ea. All plus UPS. Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent desk in a Red Lion desk cabinet. The radio is AK35, 6 good tubes & good audios & RF coils. Built-in AK horn speaker in lower part of desk. The finish on this nice piece of radio history is superb. Look in Blast of the Past, p. 15, asking - \$400 + shipping. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics.
Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related
Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

WANTED: Cabinet, knobs and dial scale for a small metal Arvin radio Model 524. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Jensen fieldcoil tweeters, Auditorium speakers, Imperial speakers. Western Electric theater sound systems, woofers, horns, tweeters, amplifiers, studio monitors. 25A/B/C, 117A amplifier, working or not. 212D/E tube/socket. Acrosound TO-340/TO-350. Ming Yang, 346 Donald Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

Join the
AWA

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP**

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.



Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>

WANTED: Detrola consoles, especially with phonograph. Charlie Walker 78s. Scott Flaughter, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaughter@unisys.com

WANTED: Bendix 526C rear cardboard, to fit on rear of radio. Paul Scannapieco, 30-81 54th St., Woodside, NY 11377

WANTED: Manual for Sony TC102 tape recorder, coil winding instruction manual, 20 mFd motor starting capacitor. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

WANTED: Chassis for 1932 Airline 51C, 12-tube superhet. I have a very good but very empty cabinet. Gordon Ormsby, 1855 N.W. Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330. (503) 753-6398



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: Lid, manual, parts for Sony CRF-320; Information on Japanese Cymotron tubes. Thanks! Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

**3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: All kinds of radios. Over 50 transistor. \$2 for two floppy disks with pictures plus price list, most are Japanese or U.S.A. LSASE for list, no pictures. Many tube sets wood and Bakelite. LSASE for list. Pictures by e-mail. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: (75) N.O.S., AC/DC radio, output transformers, screw mount, PC board mount - \$1 each. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios, also free software. See my web site: <http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>, or e-mail: hmaurer@atglobal.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Terr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

FOR SALE: Crosley radio AM, SW, Model 66TW, 1946 year. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Kenwood TR2600A 2-meter programmable portable with charger - \$75. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: Novelty radios N.I.B.: Pekinese Dog - \$20; Computer Mouse FM - \$15. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: 8" x 10" window transfer sign, "TUNG-SOL Radio Tubes RADIO SERVICE" - \$10. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: Mini, Minifon, tiny reel tape/wire recorders, call or e-mail for list. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR SALE: Accepting offers on Sparton Nocturne. Pre-retirement sale. Thinning collection. Empress Chalet, Sparton Polo Club, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Crosley hybrid with subminiature tubes. SASE for list. Can deliver to Charlotte. Phil Harris, The Radio Nuts, 114 Blue Marlin Dr., Savannah GA 31410. (912) 897-1411

FOR SALE: Radio News August 1924, 1929, March 1926; 1941 Radio Parts Catalog - \$20 + shipping. Greg Mitchell, 8017 Dema Dr., Des Moines, IA 50320. (515) 287-2005

FOR SALE: Heath six meter amateur transceiver, The Sixer, untested - \$25. Eico signal tracer, 147A w/ manual, leads - \$30. Riders Trouble Shooter Manuals, Volumes: 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16 - \$20 ea. All + shipping. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: s1bon@erols.com

FOR SALE: 955 Victor Automatic Electrola, original finish, right from original home, all original, including albums, loading rod, knobs, gold plating (excellent), and mint tube boxes and extra tubes; Victor V oak hom, Victor XVII serpentine brown mahogany; GE monitor tops, working; Edison 2/4 Triumph w/floor craine and huge m/g hom (blue). James William Wolf, 622 Edgewater Blvd. #101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053. E-mail: IsHardToFind@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg 430M motorized tuning console needs TLC & nice 240M cabinet - \$50 each, pick-up. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: NØFMO@msn.com

FOR SALE: Zenith radio K731 walnut wood cabinet, excellent condition, early 1960s - \$35 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Old telephone, side crank, no dial, Dydsk teleofon, Kristian kirks - \$125 + shipping. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280

FOR SALE: Speakers. Send SASE. Cones/PM/horns antique. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Old parts, dog bone resistors, capacitors, semiconductor, integrated circuits, fuses, cloth covered wire, radios, tubes. For lists, e-mail: alda25@unix.asb.com. Albert D'Ambr, 35 North Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202

FOR SALE: FM tuner Eico Cortina series 3200w, factory built, no instructions, clean, added brackets - \$35 plus 10 lbs. UPS. Lafayette solid-state amplifier, stereo 10, clean, with instructions, added brackets - \$20 plus 6 lbs. UPS. Motorola 3-way portable, 5p31a, with tubes, no line cord - \$20 plus 6 lbs. UPS. Zenith AM-FM, G-730, needs cabinet touch-up - \$15 plus 12 lbs. UPS. Mark A. Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. E-mail: mander@peoplepc.com

FOR SALE: Dial scales for antique radios. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, PMB 241, 323-110 E. Matilija St., Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com. Web: <http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt/>

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80¢
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52¢
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (par 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100	\$ 28.50 (par 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
 111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
 Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Visit radiointiques.com or e-mail: radio01@aol.com

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
 Shipping & Handling included in price. **Competition price only.
 *Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order. I accept PayPal.

WANTED: Info. on classroom AM/FM receivers from 1950s, i.e., Freed-Eisemann, Newcomb. Thanks. Michael Tremper, 110 Lynncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. E-mail: mike.tremper@aldenscientific.com

WANTED: Books, journals on VLF, LF radio. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Victor radio/phonograph 9-55, 9-54, or 9-25. Good to excellent original or restored condition. Ken Long, PO Box 515928, Dallas, TX 75251. (214) 361-1489. E-mail: daltex@hotmail.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

Best time to call is weekdays:

9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Plug with angled blades for Majestic Model 91 or 92. Jack Ghery, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: Atwater Kent radio Model 52, complete, good condition, not working OK. Ian Brown, PO Box 89, Fort Drum, NY 13603. (315) 786-1020

WANTED: Speaker RCA Model 106 and feet for Radiola 60. Bob Brazenor, 330 Corinthian Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 399-9596. E-mail: cpinc@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Vogue picture records. Phonograph advertising items: original advertising from Edison, Victor, RCA Victor. Needle tins, advertising featuring Nipper. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer trade cards, lapel pins, buttons, posters, puzzles, fans. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys. Toy wind-up phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seiber, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman@aol.com

WANTED: For DeForest D10: chassis, coil sets & loop antenna. Web: <http://members.nbci.com/oldradiodays/wanted/deforest.htm>. Or write: Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 984-5599. E-mail: oldradiodays@mediaone.net

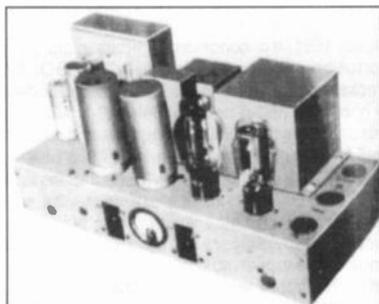
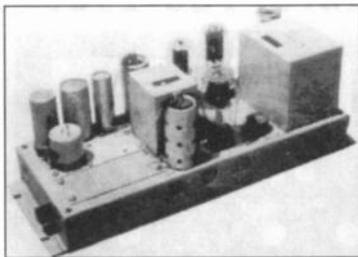
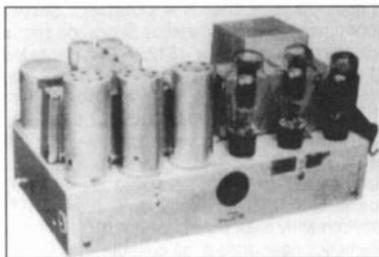


WANTED: Motorola Catalins #s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 13406 W. 128th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@honeywell.com

WANTED: Sony CRF 330K front cover and last IF can 175 kc for 460 Majestic. Denis Burke, PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

WANTED: Hitachi TH-669; NEC NT-63; NT-6A; Standard SR-F31; SR-F21; Sanyo 6C-1. See: <http://mednick.homestead.com/wanted.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Maguire 6K, factory no. 671, not tested. Cracked cabinet is repairable. A. Bruno, 24 Buttemut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR SALE: (130) Zenith radios!!! I am selling some of my pre-WWII Zenith radios. I have consigned them with Gene Harris Antique Auction Company to sell in the radio auction on April 7th in Marshalltown, Iowa. Included models are: 10S531, 8S443, ebony 6S27, ebony 6S52, 12S370, Colonial Deluxe, 16EP, 522, 610, 612, 6S241, 861, 8S359, 9S307, 7J368, Super Zenith X (the rare one), C-10 Interocean cathedral, 9S55, 12U158 and many, many others. 21 of these sets appeared in the book: *Zenith Radio: The Early Years - 1919-1935*. I have made certificates for each of those sets in the book. Martin Blankinship, 1602 E. 24th St., Lawrence, KS 66046. E-mail: zenmar4861@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE phono/radio, RC-4679-A, in cherry. **WANTED:** Fisher catalog featuring all tube models. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150

FOR SALE: Admiral 30A14 TV no knobs untested pick-up - \$55. RCA 58AV R/RP whole, parts. Brian Kurre, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Sam sets 116 thru 932 - \$2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE: Tektronix scope, 1966, 506-20 MHz, works - Best Offer. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. Call: (401) 847-8589

FOR SALE: Homemade crystal radios and parts to make your own. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: RCA UHF television selector Model U70 - \$25 plus S&H. Nicholas Dinezza, PO Box 1205, Amherst, NY 14226. (716) 691-7035

FOR SALE: Books. Radio Operators Questions & Answers: 1933 edition by Nilson & Homung, 389 pages - \$15; 1940 edition by Nilson & Homung, 415 pages - \$15; 1948 edition by Shostak, 199 pages - \$10; 1975 edition, 662 pages - \$15; Buy all 4 for - \$50. Radio Courses: Modern Radio, 1924-27, 20 lessons - \$30; AARL, 1948, 98 pages - \$10; U.S. Armed Forces 1957, 78 pages - \$10. Motorola, Fixing Transistor sets - \$10. Gemsback How to Use Early Analyzers - \$10. RCA How to Fix 45 Players - \$11 ppd. Send LSASE w/55¢ postage for book list. Wooden tube caddy - \$20. Electrolytic Capacitors, cans, 12 for - \$10, my choice. Zenith Radio Manuals Volumes 1 or 2 - \$20 each. Plus postage on above. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: Victor XVI Electric, works and sounds great w/original finish; Pathe Actuelle, orig. finish, reconed paper horn, tons of records!; Pathe Actuelle, reconed horn, all else original, tons of vertical cut records; Victor 220 Electric. James William Wolf, 622 Edgewater Blvd. #101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053. E-mail: IsHardToFind@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Two Valentines showing microphones - \$10 ea. Three and four pin 6/12 volt vibrators restored - \$5. List free of radios, tubes, parts. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Blvd. Spc 74, Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: (4) Speakers: Vintage Seeburg 15-inch woofers, 4 pieces speakers. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sherwood S-5500 amplifier, exc. orig. condition, all knobs, face plate, comes w/extra set of matched 7868 outputs - \$225/OBO. Sherwood S-3004 tuner, tube tuner matches Sherwood amp, perfect cosmetics, plays as new - \$125/OBO. Fisher Model R-31 amplifier chassis - \$150; Fisher Model 30 amp - \$150; both of these use 6BQ5 outputs; Fisher PR-22 phono pre-amp, exc small compact tube pre, using 6267s and 7025, super clean and quiet - \$175; offers on all 3. Garrard RC-88-4 changer w/Shure SM-7 cartridge. Hanimex HX-5110-1 5" portable color, 1979, good cosmetics, out of horizontal sync, bright CRT. Sony Trinitron early color portable, KS-1510 super fine orig., cosmetics near perfect, all controls very tight, picture tube A+, gives beautiful color and works as new. General Radio, Bakelite/aluminum 50s tube sound level meter, Model 1551, exc condition, all tubes intact, no battery corrosion, schematic inside - \$75/OBO. Hewlett-Packard 3550B audio test set, consists of Model 204-C/D oscillator, 353-A patch panel, 403-B AC volt meter, this unit is in a beautiful carrying case and runs on either wall AC or rechargeable batteries, all manuals included and is as new, even smells new, perfect for the audiophile - \$175/OBO. Always looking for vintage mics, especially Neumann, RCA, etc., ancient mic stands, enigma machines, spy radios, what-have-you. Will pay cash or trade! Have pics of most items. Don't be bashful, make offer! The more you buy, the cheaper it gets! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Philco 89C, Admiral B, 29-G5, Sonora Candid '40 portables. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp

WANTED: Chassis and knobs for an RCA R28 cathedral. Also info on a Telefunken Trio Koncert. Doug Wright, 605 Rolling Hills Dr., Canyon Lake, TX 78133. (830) 905-3050, after 5 pm CST

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Tube & transistor radios, parts, books, tubes, more. LSASE: Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the late 1960s. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$300 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 13406 W. 128th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@honeywell.com

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: (100) each new twist-lock cans, 4" long with four terminals, must be 1-3/8" diameter. Need availability and price. May consider printed used cans, but not stamped cans. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. Fax: (701) 378-2551

WANTED: FM radios made by Hastings or Gordon Hastings, circa 1940s. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

WANTED: GE Model 114W. Knobs for Grundig Model 97. Tim Zmudzinski, 1405 Woodlawn Blvd., South Bend, IN 46616. (219) 289-4298. E-mail: timzmud@galaxyinternet.net

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for Stewart-Warner Mod 900, Crosley Musicone speaker, Radiola Mod UZ1325 horn, Kolster Mod 6-D speaker, and AC probe for Hickok 209A VTVM. Joseph L. Chambers, 6967 Kimberly Ln., Lithia Springs, GA 30122. (770) 819-0822

WANTED: Voice of Music parts, accessories, idlers, dealer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

WANTED: Schematic and/or manual for a Browning Laboratories RH-10 WWV frequency calibrator. Will pay for copy or original. Tnx. J.R. Linden, WA9PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (480) 488-5205. E-mail: jrlinden@qwest.net

WANTED: Emerson chassis for a Catalin BT-245. Have an AU 190 chassis to trade or will buy outright. Call: Mark Sack, 8 Metacom Dr., Simsbury, CT 06070. (860) 559-9491

— **WANTED** —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: Atwater Kent Type N 11" loudspeaker with xformer. Thanks for looking. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238. Fax: (856) 869-6880

WANTED: EMC (Electronic Measurement Corp.) solid-state voltohmmeter Model 116. Heathkit catalogs from 1949-1980. Manual for Knight (Allied Radio) 10-circuit transistor lab kit #83Y299. Heathkit amateur radio license course #ER-3601B. Manual for Hickok VTVM Model 209B. W.J. Klewchuk, PO Box 926, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. ARC-5 receiver, 190-550 kHz. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Can anyone help? Need Sony NP-11 Beta camcorder battery or equivalent. Thanks. Alan J. Kriss, 1872, Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Radio Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information
- Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



OUT OF PRINT

Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis.

4th Edition — Out Of Print
5th Edition — Coming Soon

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. — \$16.95*



Price Guide

NEW.....

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages... \$25.95*

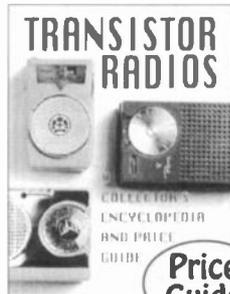
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages..... \$29.95*



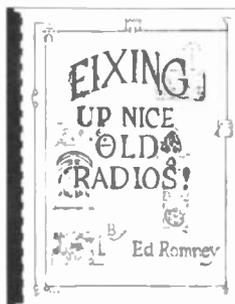
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — \$26.95*

Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — \$19.95*

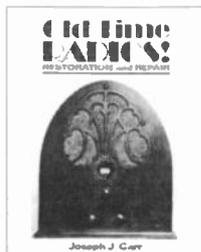


Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$35.00*

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



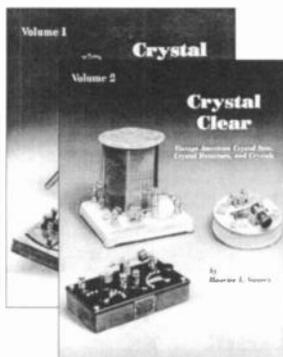
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-01)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



NEW.....

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pages. \$24.95
Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 page color insert. 372 pages. .. \$28.95
Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info. 256 pages. . \$29.95

Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



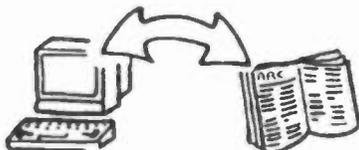
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar

Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

WANTED: Motorola VT-105 TV. Shaw TV from 1952. Any Farnsworth TV or Farnsworth tubes. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Radio News Superheterodyne Book (magazine format) circa 1926. John Martin, 2105 E. Stephens Rd., Gilbert, AZ 85296. (480) 892-2074. E-mail: jjmartin@phnx.uswest.net

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Kodak Radio Corporation homchargers and battery eliminators. Also paper items on Kodak. John Leming, 5 Sturbridge Dr., Cold Spring, KY 41076. (859) 441-9184. E-mail: jonlem1@hotmail.com

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model 60T. Radio must be complete & working. Amie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

WANTED: RCA 19K console. Cabinet good, but radio does not have to play. Tony Herzing, 402 Walnut, Ridgway, PA 15853. (814) 772-5256

WANTED: Knobs for 242T or 243T Arvin metal. Also looking for an Arvin Model 444 in red or persimmon color. Gary Young, 410 Smith Ave., Mt. Orab, OH 45154. (937) 444-2070

WANTED: Contact with anyone concerning my Atwater Kent 627. May buy, sell or trade. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

WANTED: National Dial Model MCN. Don Hoover, 3060 N. Atlantic Ave. # 106, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. (321) 783-4545

WANTED: Quantities, N.O.S. tubes 0A2, 6EM5, 6CM6, 6CZ5, 2050, 2051, 502A. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6504. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Interested in Philco Models 29CSX, 29TX, 45C, 54C, 54S. Ted Reese, 97B Chokecherry Rd., Winthrop, WA 98862. (509) 996-2358. E-mail: tedreese@earthlink.net

WANTED: Grebe CR Series radios and R Series amplifiers, Grebe literature. Have trade items. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkkks@epix.net

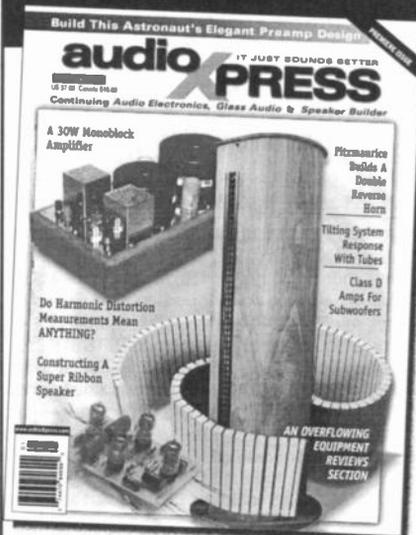
WANTED: Inductance bridge working with manual. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

WANTED: NBC chimes. Radios for sale at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: jessefinkelstein@yahoo.com. No calls please

WANTED: Clock HQ145, amp-PS Grebe SK4, no tubes, schematic Cessna Aviation 3 band. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Ter., Gainesville, FL 32605. (352) 372-8332. E-mail: bill@ece.ufl.edu

WANTED: 1926 Zenith Super 28 (AC set) and 1933 Zenith Model 103 hi-boy console. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!



**Continuing Audio Electronics,
Glass Audio, and Speaker Builder**

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail
custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com**

FOR SALE: Principles of Radio Engineering, Glasgow, 1936, 520 pp. - \$10 plus postage. SASE others. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE

www.antiqueradio.com

Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Refinishing and restoration supplies including Howards, Mohawk and Novus, plus Zenith alarm sticks, etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Old sound reproducer by World Phonograph Co. Chicago, USA - \$10. Old Cannon 3-pin mic conn much bigger than present ones - \$3 ea. (9) old honeycomb coils: 2 by Coto-Coil Providence RI, pat. April 8, 1924 1 mo1250 other? larger coil, 4 by DeForest duo bilateral wound, Mods 750 & 990 2 can't read, 1 by Branston size ?00, also 2 DeForest coils on a mount w/knobs that move these coils side to side w/ socket (m-f pins) in the middle, mount is Columbia Chicago. Rider TV Man. Vol. 18 - \$12. Heathkit cap checker 1t-2b org man gd eye - \$40. Heathkit rf gen 1g-102 - \$15. 2 tube checkers B&K Models: 600 - \$40; mo 700 - \$55 w/charts. Eico 12 watt audio amp hf-12 manual - \$8. Knightkit audio amp 83y784 - \$8. Contact: Randy W. Cunningham, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (804) 239-6127. E-mail: kevinc@nesbeonline.com

FOR SALE: Eico 5" oscilloscope, Model 400, clean, original, and works - \$25. Richard Zintek, KC8OQF, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 29th April 2001 •
— 10.30am - 4pm —

Britain's **premier event** for buying

V I N T A G E
RADIOs,
E A R L Y
T V s, and
G R A M S

etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND

— Telephone (01392) 411565 —

Internet <http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html>

FOR SALE: Home security system N.I.B. - \$25. Sencore SM158 aligner - \$10. RCA 100A speaker - \$50. Coronado 2050 - \$90. Amateur handbooks for 52, 59, 63, & 72 - \$15. (2) small radios - \$15. Zenith L569 chassis - \$30. Zenith tombstone - \$120. Air King 824 with SW - \$90. Universal 6B - \$90. Heathkit VOM V7A - \$10. RCA WV98C volt-ohmyst - \$15. Sencore BE112 dual volt supply - \$10. Sencore CG124 tester - \$10. Hallicrafters S214 - \$40. Precision 222 mystery box - \$40. Grunow 12A Dynamic speaker - \$20. B & K 500 tube tester - \$25. Eico 950 condenser & resistor tester - \$15. Crosley 51 portable working radio - \$175. **WANTED:** Chassis for Crosley Super Buddy Boy. Thanks. Walt Wrabek, 10750-159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Slide rule with instructions package - \$12. Airline 62-646 small hairline cracks - \$30. James S. Looney, Rt. 1 Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: The following Bakelite radios: Arvin Catalin 532, maroon and yellow, crack below grille to back of bottom, still gorgeous - \$1,350. White Plaskon Setchell-Carlson 416 frog-eye - \$135. Green hammertone Northern Electric 5408 midge bullet - \$175. White Plaskon Truetone Junior, fake dial - \$90. Brown and gold Westinghouse H125 Little Jewel refrigerator radio - \$145. Blue RCA PX-600 Globetrotter portable - \$25. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262, rebuilt, great shape, pick-up only - \$700. Bosch 116 - \$70. Philco 66 - \$50. Motorola 77XM - \$45. Crosley .75RFL, plain front - \$65. Industrial grade Variacs: F135, 20 amp unit w/knob & scale - \$45. W20G2, dual ganged open framed unit w/knob & scale - \$60. Photos available upon request. Paul Mattei, 4530 149th St. W, Savage, MN 55378. (952) 440-7972. E-mail: Paul@chtechnology.com

FOR SALE: Vintage amateur radio. Model VFX680. Brand Sonar. 2 meter exciter. With original manual and schematics. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: All copies of VHF-CQ magazine 1996 to 2000, 60 copies - \$35 plus postage. VHF first issue 1996. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE: Radiola speaker, Model 100. Good condition, works fine, but needs cleanup - \$75 plus \$12 packing and UPS. Max Strange, 11710 Wayneridge Ct., Fulton, MD 20759. (301) 725-3858

EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOs! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rg bent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: Zenith Model 7, 8, or 9. Contact: Allan H. Weiner, 97 High St., Kennebunk, ME 04043. (207) 985-7547. E-mail: wbcq@gwi.net

WANTED: RCA 70 series transcription turn-table. Joe Janovsky, 407 Phillips Rd., Saugerties, NY 12477. (845) 246-2452. E-mail: w2ovf@ulster.net

WANTED: To trade my Zeniths 6D015 and 6D030-W for your Philco 59-503 or Radiola 16. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radio Library, Volumes 1-12. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

WANTED: Speaker for Philco 118 tombstone with shadow tuner. Roy Johnson, 2307 Palm Beach Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 343-3032. E-mail: rjoh680143@aol.com

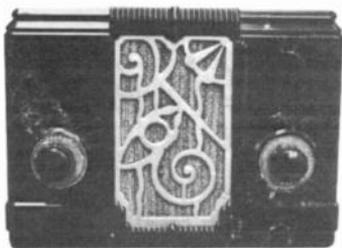
WANTED: ARRL Radio Amateurs Handbook, published 1929, '30, '31, '32, '33. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643. E-mail: bob@webgypsy.net

WANTED: Speaker enclosure for National NC46, with or without speaker. Tom Mooningham, N3LWJ, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767-0487. E-mail: n3hwj@hotmail.com

WANTED: Zenith console 7S258 in excellent condition. Larry Bosher, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484-0193. (940) 325-5333

WANTED: 1957 Birch 45 rpm phono, leatherette case brown and white, black screen, black and white interior. Joseph Summo, 268 Sickles Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. (914) 632-5056. E-mail: Tonysmash@aol.com

WANTED: Crosley Ultra Musicone speaker. Gordon Emry, N. 38115 Sheets Rd., Elk, WA 99009. (509) 292-2182



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Klitzten radios, catalogs, promotional literature, flyers, advertising, and manuals made by the Klitzten Radio Co. of Racine WI in the early 1920s. Clem Krivich, 627 Monticello Dr., Racine, WI 53402. (262) 639-8395. E-mail: celkriv@wi.net

WANTED: Damaged/incomplete Vibroplex keys and other "bugs" or telegraph key parts & pieces. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com



Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	5692-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	211A/V74C	\$75.00	65N7GT-B (Full base USA only)	\$4.00	171-A	\$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6CD7/EM34	\$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	\$10.00	282	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	EM35	\$20.00	125K7GT	\$3.50	WD-11	\$70.00
274B WE	\$150.00	2A3	\$24.00	6JE6B/6L06	\$17.50	01A (ST)	\$15.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$75.00	6LFB6M/H6	\$25.00	30 (Must say 30)	\$5.00
310A/B WE	\$115.00	5992 (Bendix)	\$10.00	20LFB	\$27.50	31	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European USA)	\$25.00	6LJ5C	\$20.00	64B	\$4.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7868	\$16.00	6KD6	\$15.00	6ABGT	\$2.50
417A WE	\$15.00	6A3	\$12.00	6KV6	\$12.00	83V	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6LR6	\$14.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	\$30.00	21J56A/23J56	\$8.00	6VA/EZ80	\$2.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex B B)	\$25.00	27LFB	\$18.00	41-ST	\$3.00
412A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	40K6A/PL519	\$33.00	5Y4G	\$2.50
6CA7, EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12AT7	\$15.00	6LJ6	\$5.00	6386	\$16.00
6BD5, EL84 (Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$8.50	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$4.00	8950	\$35.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6BD5, EL84 (Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$12.00	12AU7A	\$15.00	M-2057	\$50.00		
6V8GT	\$6.00	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$5.00	8908	\$35.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$12.50	42KN6	\$3.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	6DJ8	\$12.50	31LQ6	\$7.00		
7189A	\$12.50	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$8.00	6KN6	\$6.00		
7027A	\$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		
7591A	\$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00				

**B B - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken**

USED TUBES

300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6KV6	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only)	\$20.00	6A3	\$5.00	6LR6	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on \$50.00		8417	\$10.00	6JE6B/6L06	\$6.00	21J56/23J56	\$4.00	282	\$12.00
above adds		7591A	\$18.00	6LFB6M/H6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$38.00
275A WE	\$45.00	845	\$50.00	20LFB	\$14.00	M-2057	\$38.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50	211A/V74C	\$15.50	6LJ5C	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00
421A WE	\$8.00	2A3	\$12.00	6KD6	\$4.00	X201A/301A	\$7.50		

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: 1922 Heliphone, good condition will take best offer. **WANTED:** Instruction book for a Superior Instrument Co. tube tester Model TD-55. Gregory J. Ahl, 138 71st St., C7, Brooklyn, NY 11209. E-mail: GJA327@aol.com

FOR SALE: Ham accumulation 65 years, lots WWII surplus. Business style SASE for list. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Becker AM/FM stereo Model 612. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

FOR SALE: Large lot new flyback transformers. Nice 12" Magnavox speaker. Many panel meters, send wants. AK metal case, empty. Radiola 18 case. New local sockets - \$20/25. Headphones: Brandes Superior, Featherweight Twin Tone, Scientific Navy type-6 pairs & some Trimm singles. Philco 60 cathedral, fantastic, plays well - \$250. Big ugly tonearm. Set-screw needle. Radio set AN/ORO-2. Some loose 20KV caps. Small IF & RF cans (small radio size, 28 in pairs, new and 25 loose). Philco Universal replacement IF transformers, N.I.B., 45-6365 - \$50/20. Assorted new television lead-in antenna ties/couplers: JFD, Rogo, Channel Master, others. 46 new nice phono needles: (Jensen Osmium tip (23); Aeropoint "88" (10, curved tip); Aeropoint coin machined needle (8); Planstiel 3000 plays (3); 1 duophone, 1 recoton and 1 Manhattan; all individually packed!! nice! - \$80/all. Working AK F-4 speaker and RCA 100A. Western Electric amp 7A wood box only.

WANTED: Philco 640, 37-650 chassis, Philco 16, 118 cathedral cabinets and 620, 650 or 651 tombstone cabinets. Grunow 7B and 640 chassis. Have jpegs. Send want lists to: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

Visit or contact us via our web site at:
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

FOR SALE: Technical Books Sale early April. Go to www.beqbooks.com/vrtnsale.htm for details, write or call. Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448



FOR SALE: Ekco A22, walnut Bakelite with bronze metal work in good working original condition. The last classic round Ekco designed by architect Well Coates price £800. Contact: Alan Cavender, 288 Hexham Rd., Throckley, Northumberland, NE15 9QX, United Kingdom. E-mail: alcav@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge). Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth-covered power cord (2 #18 gauge) and antique plugs. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Aircraft transceiver converted for 120 AC, receive only. C-64, 1541, N.I.B., extras. John Dixon, 30 Seth Ct., Staten Island, NY 10301-3825. (718) 273-2909

FOR SALE: Capehart Chinese Chippendale 401 1932, early 33-1/3, rebuilt changer, amp and receiver, complete and gorgeous; 955 Victor Automatic Electrola 1927, original finish, right from original home, all original, including albums, loading rod, knobs, gold plating (excellent), and tube boxes; Victor V oak horn, Victor XVII serpentine brown mahogany Victor XVI Electric, works and sounds great w/original finish; Pathe Actuelle, orig. finish, reconed paper horn, tons of records; Zenith Model 52, early push buttons, huge Italian cabinet, original finish; Pathe Actuelle, reconed horn, all else original, tons of vertical cut records; Zenith 9 tube shutter/robot dial, just rebuilt, works great, original finish; RCA RE75, original finish, works great, rebuilt; Victor 220 Electric; Edison Triumph 2/4 w/floor craine and m/g horn; GE Monitor Tops, early Hoover vacs. James William Wolf, 622 Edgewater Blvd. #101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053. E-mail: lsHardToFind@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Eico HF85 pre-amplifier, in good condition with manual - \$70. Joe Cecil, 4908 Broken Bow Pass, Austin, TX 78745. (512) 442-4158. E-mail: jncecil@texas.net

FOR SALE: AK cathedral 1931, Model 82 asking - \$450 plus UPS shipping. Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, Div. of Atwood TV & Radio Services, Inc., Jim Atwood VP, 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: AK Models 42 and 76, both working. SASE for info and photos. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: russ@lodinet.com

WANTED: AKG BX15 reverb. Airchecks or music taped WPRO FM Providence, R.I. circa 1974-1980. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (978) 537-0092. E-mail: sampsonj@massed.net

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Federal #66-A audio transformer, this Federal transformer has five binding posts, a tapped secondary, also #31, #29 cylinder-shaped RF Transformers for same, 230 ohm wire wound pot. Have some 171s and 112 tubes for trade or cash. Looking for the following microphones: RCA 77-C, black Bakelite w/ing on bottom; Neumann Telefunken CMV-3 bottle; Neumann M-49; Neumann Model NG power supply for U-47; other cool film broadcast mics. Also any WWII/cold war era spy stuff, enigma machines, radios, what-have-you! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: General Electric E-155 power transformer RT-151, tuning reactor EL-312. Robert Hoppe, 523 Clark St., Waverly, NY 14892-1007. (607) 565-2696. E-mail: rhoppe@exotrope.net

WANTED: Zenith speaker 1000z, P/N 49-99. Electrodynamic speaker, small flare to 6" or so. Similiar speaker from Scott etc. will work! Desperate! Pictured on the back of the AES catalog 1999-2000. Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130-4931. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com

WANTED: Radiant TV signal boosters. Also Jerrold, RMS, Standard, TEC, and Sonar brands. Visit my web site at earlytv.com or email me at: k8zhd@yahoo.com. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at 470 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from U.S.A.)

WANTED: Sanken audio amp. IC SI-1460H. Cash or trade obsolete IC's. Chuck Ulrick, 8282 Afolkey Rd., Dakota, IL 61018. (815) 563-4905. E-mail: jwf819@aol.com

WANTED: Cabinet for RCA66X1. FOR SALE: Complete chassis for Truetone D-698, excellent working condition - \$40. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jligouri@aol.com

TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!

Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit." * Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mFd. Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mFd per second. Uses 9V battery, included. Battery Life: 6 months with normal use. Shirt-pocket size. Built-in test leads. Made in U.S.A. One Year warranty. Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. \$12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936. See our web site at www.michianaradio.com. Send check or money order to: Michiana Radio, 710 West Charlton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

\$34.95 + \$7 S&H



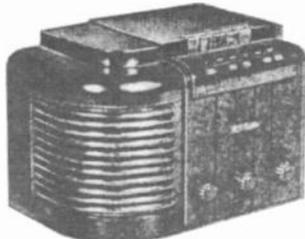
* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected. The 660 Performs other tests.



WANTED: GE Model 60 or Model 62 Bakelite AM clock radio, circa 1949. Must be complete and not restored. Steven C. Bledsoe, 19605 Gunners Branch Rd. #K, Germantown, MD 20876. (301) 972-2077

WANTED: Sentinel table radio Model 248NA Thanks. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (562) 429-3793. E-mail: Overadio@aol.com

WANTED: For RCA 56X set of brown knobs. Gerald Huelsbeck, 323 Cherry Ln., Little Chute, WI 54140. (920) 788-3104. E-mail: Chuels9731@aol.com



WANTED: 1939 RCA Model 96X11 above. Condition not important. Color not important. I need some parts. Please! Must be one somewhere! Thanks. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

WANTED: Any Japanese WWII communications receiver. Pay +. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224-2034. (303) 759-9152. E-mail: hohum@qwest.net

WANTED: Western Coil crystal radio, Lewis radio, Radiodyne radios, catalogs, promotional literature, flyers, and manuals made by Western Coil & Electric Co. of Racine, WI during the 1920s. Clem Krivich, 627 Monticello Dr., Racine, WI 53402. (262) 639-8395. E-mail: celkriv@wi.net



**RADIO
DAZE**



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

**Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products**

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:
www.radiodaze.com



MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: German tube table radios, vg to exc cond: Saba, Telefunken, (2) Grundig 5490s, etc. Send SASE for list. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette H Gothic & Kadette Jewel. **WANTED:** Arborphone, International, Kadette, & CAVAC Autovox w/Kylectric speaker. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: Vintage car radios, Blaupunkt AM/FM stereo, Ftz-NRU108, FO579495. Call for information, prices, and condition of units. Alphonse Incorvaia, 8705 15th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11228. (718) 331-6679

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Tube tester manuals: Hickok 533A, 600A, 799, 800; B&K 606, 625, 650, 707. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 40. Three Zenith T-Os. Lots of other makes, models. SASE. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

FOR SALE: Pollaroyal 5 tube vg - \$120. Wall phone 5 mini tubes good - \$35. Amphenol walkie-talkie set with chargers - \$40. Federal 1028T 5 tube wood - \$35. Nordmende Boheme 8 PB 4 knobs - \$90. Radiola 814 loop - \$80. Bodine loop - \$65. Fiat folding loop - \$70. Federal 110 cabinet only - \$95. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512. Please call before 8 PM

FOR SALE: Large box of Ham and military tubes, don't know what they are for, don't care. Got a - \$100, they're yours + ship. John Kolenko, Box 275, N. Long St., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9079, eves.

FOR SALE: Admiral 502 4 tube portable, rotating antenna, dead, vg - \$20. Atwater Kent #40, no tubes, case rusted - \$50. Crosley Musical Chef for parts - \$15. Silvertone 220, maroon plastic portable, flex handle, nice - \$25. TomThumb leatherette, works, less knobs & rear - \$55. Sams PhotoFacts 50s TV, radio & recorders over 45 in all - \$25. Can e-mail pictures. Visa/MC. Tom Barbarese, 625 Devon Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 222-0636. Fax: (856) 222-0638. E-mail: mrbibbs@snip.net. Web: www.bibbtek.com

FOR SALE: GE tombstone - \$75. AK 55 chassis - \$35. Photo on website at: <http://www.pcola.gulf.net/~d1don/> Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (850) 455-7721. E-mail: d1don@pcola.gulf.net

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for over 500 different old radios such as Addison 2, Atwater Kent 145, 206, 337, Emerson 375, 400, 520, AU 190, Fada 115, 200, 1000, Hallicrafters S38. National 200, 240D, Packard 5FP, Zenith 6D030, 8G005, 7G605 and many others - \$15 ea. up. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-28, 1940, manual, 40 p. - \$14; 1939 Catalog, 8 p. - \$4.50; copies; postpaid. Gary A. Micaneck, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7047. E-mail: micaneck@aol.com

FOR SALE: WD-11 subs. - \$15 each; SW-3 replacement plug-in coil forms - \$7.50 each. Also Pilot Super Wasp and 4, 5, and 6 pin plug-in coil forms, various other tube adapters for 35Z5, and 45 tubes. Coming soon type 71A tube substitutes. All above plus shpg. **WANTED:** Circa 1933-35 wooden cabinet, 4 tube TRF radio sets. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: 1 gal. of knobs from radios and old TVs 15 P.M. speakers 4" to 8" round and oval - \$25 each. Harry Nuss, 47 Gravel Hill Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. (215) 357-5061

FOR SALE: Working horn speakers: Kennedy 620 - \$700; Riley Klotz Arkay - \$600; Magnavox M-1A gold color - \$150; Jewett Superspeaker - \$150; RCA UZ-1325 - \$120; RCA FH - \$150; Atwater Kent L - \$150. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: We carry the complete Hammond transformer and chassis line, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA manual for CT-5A, CT-5C, CM-3B, CR-3A, CV-2A, CV-2B. Jeff Kelley, 301 E. 4th, Valley Center, KS 67147. (316) 755-2453

FOR SALE: National NC-46 - \$175; NC-270 - \$245; Lionel J-36 - \$125; Astatic JT-30 - \$55. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: McIntosh MX130 A/V tuner control center, original cost \$4,800 - \$2,400 or Best Offer. Ernie Nagy, 1012 S. Collier, #112, Marco Island, FL 34145. (941) 389-9101. E-mail: enagy1599@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Radio, audio, TV tubes, N.O.S., new manufacturer's bulk, used/tested, list - \$1. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316. Web: <http://www.geocities.com/dbman6>

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 20 big box with tubes, good transformers, good condition - \$175 US OBO + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (416) 493-6962, eves. EST. E-mail: prosen@idirect.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 52, early push buttons, huge Italian cabinet, original finish; Zenith 9 tube shutter/robot dial, just rebuilt, works great, original finish; RCA RE75, original finish, works great, rebuilt. James William Wolf, 622 Edgewater Blvd. #101, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 703-4053. E-mail: lsHardToFind@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: 1934 Atwater Kent 318k BC/SW console receiver, asking - \$250 OBO. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (510) 336-2572

FOR SALE: Western Electric, Marantz, McIntosh, Langevin, Tannoy, UTC, Altec, JBL. E-mail me for link. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit Code Practice - \$25; Motorola 5P218 green - \$35; Satchell Carlson 427 mint - \$85. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113/5788. E-mail: odeneal@pulse.net

WANTED: Raytheon RK series tubes. RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK45, RK46, RK58, RK63A. John H. Walker, Jr., 13406 W. 128th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@honeywell.com

WANTED: Telefunken 12AX7 & 12AT7, RCA 6L6GC & 6VGGT, Marantz/McIntosh hi-fi, old guitars/amps/effects, Jensen speakers. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: Copy of Riders pages that deal with Zenith chassis #5905. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Left side escutcheon/nameplate for American Bosch 350. Driver (working) for Crosley SuperMusicone. Anders Widell, Tinghogsvagen 60, 22240 Lund Sweden. +46-46147324. E-mail: Anders.Widell@Mikrobiol.mas.lu.se

WANTED: A large portable stereo radio, will take best offer. Fred Streisfeld, 65-22 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, NY 11365

WANTED: Webster Electric Co., Racine, WI, a radio that Webster Electric manufactured in the early 1920s. Also catalogs, brochures, promotional literature, advertising materials showing their "Teletalk" and other products. Clem Krivich, 627 Monticello Dr., Racine, WI 53402. (262) 639-8395. E-mail: celkriv@wi.net

PREWAR Electronic TV and SCANNING DISK TV Equipment Wanted. Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: www.earlytelevision.org. Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: etf@columbus.rr.com

WANTED: AA battery cover for Sony ICF 2001. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

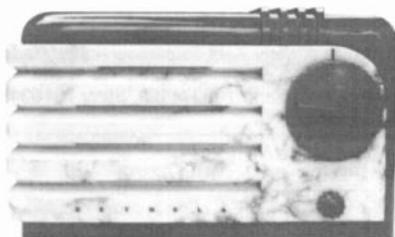
ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: National Horizon 5 preamp plug-in module; globe 3034 tubes. Robert Perlstein, W11V, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Butignoff, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA 19K console. Cabinet good, but radio does not have to play. Tony Herzing, 402 Walnut, Ridgeway, PA 15853. (814) 772-5256

WANTED: 200 volt 50 W zener diode, such as 1N3350, 1N3350RA, or equivalent. Geoff Fors, WB6NVH, PO Box 342, Monterey, CA 93942. (831) 373-7636. E-mail: wb6nvh@mbay.net

WANTED: Your surplus old radio knob inventory. Dials and pointers also welcome. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

FRONTIER CAPACITOR, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. NICHICON brand capacitors via mail order. Call for our new pamphlet, good until June 1st. Toll free phone (877) 372-2341 with voicemail. Fax: (701) 378-2551 at any time. Everett Hoard

WANTED: Paying \$2,000 for complete tan Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520 URR in near mint condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Books: Ghirardi, Modern Radio Servicing 1st Ed. 1935, 1,318 pp. clean HB - \$25. Radio Trouble Shooters Handbook 1939-43, 943pp. HB - \$30. Nelson-Jordan Fundamentals of Radio 1942-53, 400 pp. HB - \$25. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 55 chassis - \$59. Radiola 100 speaker - \$39. Zenith H725Z TM - \$49. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rt. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: More old radios, parts, etc. SASE. Randy Seifert, PO Box 45, Middle, IA 52307

FOR SALE: New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Also, great replacement potentiometer selection. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Radio publications, Elements of Radio by Marcus (1943); Television by V.K. Zworykin; and G.A. Morton (1940); Reference Data Radio Engineer by Federal Telephone & Radio Co. (1943); Radio a Study of First Principles by E.E. Bums (1928); The Practical Handbook of TV Repair, by Art Marglis; Principals of Electronics by Royce Gerald K. Loeffler (1942); Hi-fi & Stereo by Hans Fantel (1965). Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808-1426. (562) 421-4387

FOR SALE: Oil-in-Paper capacitors. E-mail for list at: hulmetek@marlow.net. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533

FOR SALE: Detrola 310 - \$90; Detrola 322 - \$80. Shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

FOR SALE: 10 used tested 5R4 tubes - \$36 shipped lower 48. William L. Dean, PO Box 815, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594

FOR SALE: Microphones, Shure, AKG, Altec, Sony, EV, Tumer, replacement ribbons, parts, plus professional audio items, SASE. Walter F. Tumer, 2416 Centaurus Dr., Garland, TX 75044-6644

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 55C with F4 speaker in custom compact case console, exceptional quality, pick-up only - \$165. D.M. Hilsabeck, 2343 Banyon Dr., Dayton, OH 45431. (937) 426-6508

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S. - \$3 each. 6DN7, 6MD8, 6FM7, 6F7, 6EH4, 17JZ8, 21LR8, 38HK7, others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC

688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281

Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at GN4RADIOS.COM. Zenith 9-tube Walton's 9S232. Zenith 10S130 classic tombstone. Zenith 809 chrome front tombstone. Xerox copy Zenith Radio nurse owner's manual - \$8. Rare killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Majestic N.O.S. chrome grilles: Century Six - \$85, 161 - \$125. 12-tube Zenith Aviatix. Philco 90 cathedral - \$600. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. Coronado 43 8190 race track - \$275. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic - \$425. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished - \$350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available - Call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right! All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale - Call for info. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. No lists. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. New: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals - \$20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs. See our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or 2 for \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial Belt material - 90¢/foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair - Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Parts for the Philcos Model 70 and 90. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: JBL #6021 200 watt professional amplifier mono - \$375. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1121, 11 tube radio chassis, about 1942 or 1943 - \$60. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome, molded 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick - \$65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 - \$20. Military 16 MM movie projector, Army Signal Corps model - \$55. Over 3000 Sams Photofacts folders, call for model lookup and available folder numbers - \$3 each. RCA color TV 21 inch, about 1963, excellent condition - \$75. Grundig-Majestic console stereo #SO-122US - \$75. About 125 Sams AR (Auto Radio) manuals - \$6 ea. Sencore Mighty Mite II tube tester with charts - \$35. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O Royal 7000-1, absolute mint cabinet, & charts, works, FM distorted - BO over \$200. Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

FOR SALE: Crosley Fiver tombstone, Mod 516BF, needs some work - \$230. Collector's ed. Superman Radio, w/ metal S logo, great condition, original box - \$95. Two N.O.S. West German shortwave antennas w/accessories - \$35 each or \$60 for both. Coke Can radio - \$35. Crosley Overseas American chassis, with knobs - \$40. Kaito self-powered, multi-band radio, AM/FM/SW 1, 2, & 3/ TV/ Weather/VHF Taxi & Business, AC/DC/Solar/Windup - \$90. Silvertone Mod 1807, baby grand semi-cathedral - \$130. Emerson FL-715 - \$35. Brunswick Mod 15 chassis w/tubes, speaker and knobs - \$65. Airline Model 84GCB-1062A - \$45. Philco 38-9 - \$50. Zenith 6S632, as is - \$60. Country Guild tube space rack radio - \$95. National NC173, w/speaker, not tested, complete - \$255. Stewart Warner R180 - \$90. Stewart-Warner 392URR, complete w/power supply and speaker, good working condition - \$300. Mercury brand drugstore type tube tester w/ fluorescent light and self-service tube logo, w/flip chart - \$95. Tube shields - Call. 100s of TV knobs - \$35. Vibrator tubes 6 & 12 v - \$6 each. All types ballast tubes - Call w/ number. (4) 878 tubes - \$8 each. 807s used - \$6. 705A - \$8. Philco 37-610 parts. Parting out NC300. Ecophone & S-41G parts and knobs of all kinds. Hallicrafters S-40 and SX-100 parts - Call. Have lots of radio related books - Call or e-mail for list. All of the above + S&H. Also see ad on page 46 of Feb. A.R.C. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Collins 75A2 receiver and 32V2 transmitter - \$1,400. Collins ART13 military transmitter - \$500. HP5254C frequency converter .15 to 3.0 GHZ - \$150. TV2 military tube tester - \$550. Many dynamotors, National NCX5, Ten Tech Ornni D, Drake R4C and T4X mint with speaker, old tubes, keys, more. All plus shipping. Gary Farhat, 4 Cross Rd., Hubbardston, MA 01452. (978) 928-8888. Fax: (978) 928-8889. E-mail: farhats@juno.com

FOR SALE: 1935 Spartan tombstone Model 616. Refer to M. Steins Machine Age to Jet Age Vol. 1, all original and in excellent condition, no veneer problems, glossy finish, clean 6 tube chassis, tight, clean, and bright colored grille cloth, about the only cosmetic problem is a light colored small container ring on top right, this is a 4 band set that plays and picks up stations on all bands, plays with moderate hum, and has a scratchy/noisy volume control that would benefit from a shot of electronics spray cleaner - \$275 + shipping via UPS. Ron Kudasik, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 PM

FOR SALE: Have many radio advertising signs too numerous to mention. Zenith radio sign 1940s. Philco radio signs, one is illuminated in blue the other changes from red to blue to white very bright exc. cond. 48" W x 12" H. Echophone 3 tube radio tubes are exposed at angle w/2 WID11s. Airline movie dial table 7 tube beautiful cond. Chrome chassis. Philco 89 cabinet very (?) chassis good w/speaker, tubes. Philco 89 complete. Admiral Beetle beautiful multi-color speckled cabinet 6 tubes complete. RCA 15" field coil sprk #1432A. Spartan cobalt blue mirror radio from 1930s exc. cond. complete works. Bill Kalick, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Delis, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

WANTED: Old advertising of radio/TV items, send description/price. Bob Langeloh, 3325 Lake Forest, Sterling Heights, MI 48314

WANTED: Blue handle for Emerson Patriot, white back for Emerson U5A. Robert Lutz, 9100 Noland Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215-3645. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: Tubes: German DCH-11, Speed X-201A, Concert Master X-201A with good emission, labels. C. Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Plastic escutcheon for Philco 41-260 console. Contact: Brian Dolley, 33 Pine Knoll Dr., Ludlow, MA 01056. (413) 583-2176. E-mail: sandol@massed.net

WANTED: Motorola 51-C chassis, Stewart Warner Companion knobs. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, call after 8 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Dial ring, lens, and escutcheon for Zenith 11S474, 10S470, 10S491, 10S492, etc. Ted Reese, 97B Chokecherry Rd., Winthrop, WA 98862. (509) 997-2358. E-mail: tedreese@earthlink.net

WANTED: Catalin parts, one knob to entire damaged sets. Paying top prices. Contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Detrola grandfather clock radio, Detrola TV, Detrola Deco black and chrome chairside radio. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48163. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: By collector. Cash paid for your N.O.S. and antique radio tubes. Also buying Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Collins, and National receivers. Cash paid for almost anything radio related. Gary Farhat, 4 Cross Rd., Hubbardston, MA 01452. (978) 928-8888. Fax: (978) 928-8889. E-mail: farhats@juno.com

WANTED: Hickok tube tester 539C, KS-15750, 700, 752A, 6000A or 800A. Joseph Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-7498

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 403-AA power unit, made 1927. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

WANTED: The book, The Radio and TV Collector's Guide Book, Biraud, Vol. 1. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. Answering machine: (305) 884-2175

WANTED: Unusual high tube count radios: Patterson, Pilot, Fada, Detrola, Emerson, Garod, Lafayette, others. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

SERVICES: Quality Radio Schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70. \$3 ppd. Give make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: I make records, picture discs, blank recording discs. I buy record cutting machines. Mr. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. E-mail: kgutzke@mn.rr.com

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data U.S., Canadian & Australian receivers. \$2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 978-0331. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Phono/tape idlers rebuilt like new. Send to: Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccanear Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

AUCTION: Silent auction: 1936 E.H. Scott Imperial, Allwave 23, # H-584, console, untested. AWA Meet Charlotte Mar. 23. Lee Barnes, 314 Melrose St., Bristol, TN 37620. (423) 968-1030. E-mail: radioboyd@aol.com

AUCTION: Absolute auction. Antique radio collection: We are pleased to announce that we have been commissioned to offer at public auction the private family collection of antique radios, Victrolas, speakers, microphones, an inventory of over 5,000 vacuum tubes (circa 1900 & later) by the owner, Mr. Eric Sanders. This collection has been assembled by Mr. Sanders over a 30 year period. Items include: breadboards, Zenith 12S266, Majestic Model 15 grandfather clock, McIntosh stereo amps, Zenith Super Zenith console, AK944 Roundtop, LeBelle Roundtop, transistor car radios made in Japan, and many others too numerous to list here. March 31, 2001 starting at 11:00 A.M. Terms of payment: cash or guaranteed funds. A 5% buyers premium will be charged. Auctioneers: Charlie Gay, GAL 129; Jim Stanton, GAL 2929. Auction to be held at: H & A Auction Co. 2035 Sigman Rd., Conyers, GA 30012. (770) 719-0096

MESSAGE: Frontier Capacitor new pamphlet prices are good until June 1st. We rebuild can capacitors. Call for info. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free

MESSAGE: Rivenburg's Auction Gallery, Rt. 11, Nicholson, PA, Wednesday, March 14th, 4:00 pm. Radio consignments including RCA 211 console, Philco console, Tube caddies, transistors, more miscellaneous radio items. www.rivenburgsauction.com or contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction Catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

MESSAGE: The Old Tyme Radio Centre. Two showrooms to serve you. Antique radios, gramophones, clocks & telephones sold & restored. Old Tyme Radio Centre, Hwy. 4, PO Box 1, Belgrave, Ontario, Canada N0G 1E0. Ph./fax: (519) 357-4304

HELP: Can someone tell me what knobs are on Sharp Pagoda black lacquer/abalone radio? Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

HELP: Need picture or brochure showing original condition Emerson Model 148 Ingraham. Recently purchased one, not sure if three vertical bars are complete or if top veneer is missing. Shown in Stein I, page 80. Stan Ward, 56 Third Ave., Berea, OH 44017 (440) 243-7197. E-mail: radionut@apk.net

HELP: Info needed on AK Tune-O-Matic controller for 509 console. Ted Stewart, 2157 Braemar Rd., Oakland, CA 94602. (510) 531-7042

HELP: Need information on Globe Model 810 radio frequency receiver and amplifier, early 4 tube receiver. Joseph G. Jackson, 6331 Old Forsyth Rd., Macon, GA 31210. (478) 474-7734. E-mail: jgg6331@earthlink.net

HELP: Need hood for 2" portable Philco Safari TV, Model 2010. Horizontal grille bars & dial for Philco Model TP-10. Elect. parts, bottom cabinet board, instruction manual Grebe CR-5. Dial & cabinet lid for Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., cabinet for Bendix 0526-A. Cabinet for Thompson Model S-70, Zenith Model 6D315-U, DeForest 5-F Radiophone. Chassis for GEK-53M, & Emerson Model 167. Dial glass for Westinghouse Model H-188. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

HELP: Service info for Sony Radio Model TFM-7720W. Premium paid for schematic. Gerald A. Hostetter, PO Box 1, Mount Joy, PA 17552-0001. (717) 653-4505

FOR TRADE: Trading off my collection of Allied Radio catalogs 1930-1971 for Allied Knight-Kit manuals: Space Spanner, Space Spanner II, R55, R55A, R100A and other receivers; C11, C27 and other CB; 60 watt basic stereo amplifier (83Y777), stereo record/playback preamp (83Y929) and other audio/hi-fi; 2 and 5 transistor radio kits, Electronic Lab kits, etc.; T-400 transmitter, T-175 linear amplifier and other amateur radio kits; Model 400 tube checker and other Knight test equipment; Ranger BC radios ... and any other Allied Knight-Kit manuals. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.**

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)



ARKANSAS – Mar. 1

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**
Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm
Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

OHIO – Mar. 6

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING**
Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
7 pm
Info: Karl Koogle – (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com

CALIFORNIA – Mar. 3

**CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET**
Sacramento, CA – Towe Auto Museum
9 am
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

ONTARIO – Mar. 7

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
FLEA MARKET – MEETING**
Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting
Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

WASHINGTON – Mar. 3

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING**
Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm
Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

VIRGINIA – Mar. 7

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUÉ RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING – 7 pm**
Call for location & directions
Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

NEW YORK – Mar. 4

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET**
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon
Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

ARKANSAS – Mar. 8

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB
MEETING**
Call for Location and Directions
7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

OHIO – Mar. 4

**BUCKEYE ANTIQUÉ RADIO & PHONO. CLUB
SPRING AUCTION**
Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.
1:30-4:30 pm
Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

NEVADA – Mar. 8

**NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIOS – MEETING**
Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm
Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH
Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details & information/contact person.

NEW CLUB FORMING

TEXAS PANHANDLE VINTAGE RADIO SOC.
Meetings 4 times/year
Info: Eloy A. Heras – (806) 468-7555 – heras43@arn.net
Don Dillard – (806) 352-4776 – djdlill@arn.net

NEW JERSEY – Mar. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

AUSTRALIA – Mar. 10

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA CENTRAL WEST NSW GROUP – MEETING

Temora – Gordon McGeorge's Rural Museum
Time: TBA

Info: Mike Cooper – (02) 6361 9794

OKLAHOMA – Mar. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Mar. 10

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 am

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

AUSTRALIA – Mar. 11

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SE QUEENSLAND GROUP – MEETING

Call for Time & Location

Theme: Radios of the 1940s
Info: Ray Slater – (07) 3207 5294

COLORADO – Mar. 11

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – 1 pm

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

**Submission Deadline for
Apr. issue is Mar. 5
May issue is Apr. 5**

NEW MEXICO – Mar. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Vintage Test Equipment,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Mar. 11

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

GEORGIA – Mar. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Test Equipment

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Mar. 13

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Mar. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Mar. 1 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Mar. 3 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS Swap Meet
Mar. 3 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Mar. 4 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Mar. 4 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Spring Auction
Mar. 6 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Mar. 7 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Mar. 7 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Mar. 8 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Mar. 8 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Mar. 9 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Mar. 10 - Australia, Temora - HRSA Meeting
Mar. 10 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Mar. 10 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Mar. 11 - Australia, SE Queensland - HRSA Meeting
Mar. 11 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Mar. 11 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Mar. 11 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Mar. 12 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Mar. 13 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Mar. 13 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Mar. 13 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Mar. 14 - PA, Nicholson - Rivenburg's Auction
Mar. 15 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
Mar. 17 - FL, Bradenton - AWA-FL Meet
Mar. 17 - TX, Grapevine - VRPS Spring Auction
Mar. 17 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Mar. 18 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
Mar. 18 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Mar. 18 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Mar. 19 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Mar. 20 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Mar. 21 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting
Mar. 21 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Mar. 22-24 - NC, Charlotte - CC-AWA Spring Meet
Mar. 25 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.
Mar. 25 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting
Mar. 25 - WI, Hubertus - WARC Swap Meet
Mar. 26 - AL, Birmingham - AHRM Meeting
Mar. 27 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Mar. 31 - GA, Conyers - H&A Auction
Mar. 31 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet
Mar. 31 - PA, Pittsburgh - PARS Meeting
Apr. 1 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet & Business Mtg.
Apr. 1 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Apr. 3 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Apr. 4 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Apr. 4 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Apr. 5 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Apr. 7 - Australia, Kurrajong Hts. - HRSA Meeting
Apr. 7 - CA, Concord - CHRS Swap Meet
Apr. 7 - IA, Marshalltown - Gene Harris Auction
Apr. 7 - KY, Henderson - MSARC Meet
Apr. 7 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Apr. 8 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Apr. 8 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Apr. 9 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Apr. 10 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Apr. 10 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Apr. 10 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Apr. 12 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Apr. 12 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Apr. 13 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Apr. 14 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Apr. 14 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Apr. 15 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Apr. 16 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Apr. 19 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
Apr. 21 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Outdoor Swap Meet
Apr. 21 - WV, Huntington - Spring Fever
Apr. 22 - KS, Kansas City - MAARC Swap Meet
Apr. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Apr. 29 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
May 5 - PA, Kutztown - 3rd Annual Radio Meet
May 18-19 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze
May 19-20 - Manitoba, Winnipeg - CVRS Flea Market
May 20 - England, Blackpool - Vintage Tech. Fair
Jun. 14-16 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 27 - Vienna, Austria - Dorotheum Auction
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Aug. 1-5 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XX
Aug. 3-5 - IL, Elgin - Estes Muchow Auction
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
Sep. 23 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
Sep. 29-30 - Australia, Canberra - Radio & Sound Fest
Oct. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

OHIO - Mar. 13

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroom Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing - (937) 299-0210

PENNSYLVANIA - Mar. 14

RIVENBURG'S AUCTION GALLERY RADIO CONSIGNMENT AUCTION

Nicholson, PA - Rivenburg's Auction
Gallery, Rt. 11

4 pm

Info: Wilbur Gilroy - (570) 378-2508
E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

NEW YORK - Mar. 15

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

**MENTION A.R.C.
WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!**

FLORIDA - Mar. 17

AWA-FLORIDA SPRING MEET

Bradenton, FL - Stewart Elementary School
7905 15th Ave. SW

Time: TBA

Info: Norm Smith - (941) 792-0003

NEW ZEALAND - Mar. 19

**NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
AUCKLAND MEETING - 7:30 pm**
Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.
Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

TEXAS - Mar. 17

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

CALIFORNIA - Mar. 20

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING - 7 pm

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Energy &
Technology Center - 6301 S Street

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

TEXAS - Mar. 17

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOC. SPRING AUCTION

Grapevine, TX - Convention Center
7 am

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

OHIO - Mar. 21

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B
7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237

AUSTRALIA - Mar. 18

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove
7:30 pm

Theme: Boat Anchors

Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030
wwoods@netspace.net.au

OHIO - Mar. 21

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH - ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.
7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

MARYLAND - Mar. 18

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD - New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church - 15121 McKnew Rd.
2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 - (301) 293-1773

N. CAROLINA - Mar. 22-24

CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA SPRING MEET IN THE CAROLINAS

Charlotte, NC - Sheraton Charlotte Airport
Hotel - (704) 392-1200

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net
CC-AWA, PO Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106

WASHINGTON - Mar. 18

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION - MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323
PSARA - PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 - (360) 568-2698

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Mar. 25

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BC CHAPTER - MEETING

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

NEW YORK – Mar. 25**SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – 1:30 pm**Schenectady, NY – Schenectady Museum &
Planetarium, Knott TerraceInfo: David Ellers – (518) 237-2665
Bldg. 20, Apt. 1, Corliss Park, Troy, NY 12182**PENNSYLVANIA – Mar. 31****PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
MEETING**Pittsburgh, PA – 3725 Brownsville Rd.
10 am-2 pm

Info: Bonnie Novak – (412) 481-1563

WISCONSIN – Mar. 25**WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET**Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

8-11 am

Info: Bill Engaas – (414) 328-0223
6626 W. Revere Pl., W. Allis, WI 53219**ILLINOIS – Apr. 1****ANTIQUERADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
SWAP MEET**Elgin, IL – Ramada Inn
345 River Rd.

7 am-11 am

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – arci31280@aol.com**ALABAMA – Mar. 26****ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING – 7 pm**Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

Info: Ron Westbrook – (205) 833-8035

NEW YORK – Apr. 1**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION- SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106**OHIO – Mar. 27****SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE
RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING**Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing – (937) 299-0210**OHIO – Apr. 3****ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING**

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogler – (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com**GEORGIA – Mar. 31****H & A AUCTION CO.****ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTION AUCTION**Conyers, GA – 2035 Sigman Rd.
11 am

Info: H&A Auction Co. – (770) 719-0096

ONTARIO – Apr. 4**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
FLEA MARKET – MEETING**Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

ONTARIO – Mar. 31**LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – 1 pm**London, Ontario – JayCees
317 Adelaide St. SouthInfo: Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd.,
North York, Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2**VIRGINIA – Apr. 4****TIDEWATER ANTIQUERADIO ASSOC.
MEETING – 7 pm**

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.**NEW CLUB FORMING****OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLL. CLUB
GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER**Info: 5830 East 58th Street, Tulsa, OK 74135
rbstul@webzone.net – antiqradi@aol.com***Always Updating Club List****Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.
of your club's contact person.*

ARKANSAS – Apr. 5

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

AUSTRALIA – Apr. 7

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP – SWAP MEET

Kurrajong Heights – Home of Bob & Carmel
Hagedoorn, 81 Warks Rd. – 4567 7448
Noon

Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 – J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

CALIFORNIA – Apr. 7

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET – 8 am

Concord, CA – Solano Drive In Theater
Info: CHRIS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

IOWA – Apr. 7

GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION CENTER 11TH ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Marshalltown, IA – 203 S. 18th Ave.
9:30 am

Info: (641) 752-0600 – Fax: (641) 753-0226
ghaac@marshallnet.com

KENTUCKY – Apr. 7

MID SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS MEET

Hendreson, KY – Days Inn
Time: TBA

Info: Joe Zahnen – (865) 690-5833
joezah@esper.com

WASHINGTON – Apr. 7

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

**Attend a radio event near you, learn,
meet others in the hobby, and perhaps
find an item or two for your collection!**

NEW MEXICO – Apr. 8

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

A/buquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Neat Science Stuff,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Apr. 8

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

GEORGIA – Apr. 9

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Pre-War Plastic Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Apr. 10

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Apr. 10

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 6:30 pm

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

PENNSYLVANIA – Apr. 10

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083

ARKANSAS – Apr. 12

**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING – 7 pm**

Call for Location and Directions
Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEVADA – Apr. 12

**NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING**

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Apr. 13

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Apr. 14

**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Apr. 14

**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING – 10 am**

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

TEXAS – Apr. 15

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Schertz, TX – VFW Hall

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

NEW ZEALAND – Apr. 16

**NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
AUCKLAND MEETING**

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.
7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster – ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

AUSTRALIA – Apr. 19

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING**

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove
7:30 pm

Theme: Valve Battery Portables
Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wwoods@netspace.net.au

NEW JERSEY – Apr. 21

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
ANTIQUÉ RADIO OUTDOOR SWAP MEET**

Hightstown, NJ – Hightstown Country Club
8 am

Info: Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeraldal Park Dr.,
Forked River, NJ 08731 – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Pl., Manalapan
NJ 07726 – (732) 446-2427

W. VIRGINIA – Apr. 21

**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY
SPRING FEVER #9**

Huntington, WV – Museum of Radio & Tech.
7:30 am-5 pm

Sponsored in part by:

Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society
Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club
Niagara Frontier Wireless Assoc.

West Virginia Chapter, AWA
Museum of Radio & Technology
Buckeye Antique Radio & Phono. Club
Mid-South Antique Radio Club

Info: (304) 744-8082 – lmcin79627@aol.com

KANSAS – Apr. 22

**MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET – 8 am**

Kansas City, KS – Rainbow Village

Info: John Mallery – (913) 268-7135
jmallery@kc.rr.com

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Submission deadline – 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Apr. 28
NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH - Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission

8-9 am: Early Admission

9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables - 50/50 Raffle - CATERED
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco - (978) 343-5726

PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

MINNESOTA - May 18-19

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
PAVEK MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING
RADIO DAZE 2001

Plymouth, MN - Comfort Inn

3000 Harbor Lane (494 & 55)

(763) 559-1222 - Mention "Radio Meet"

Info: NARC, PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418

(952) 544-2547 - KipWallace@DL-inc.com

ENGLAND - May 20

VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY FAIR

Blackpool, England - De Vere Hotel

9 am-4 pm

Info: John McGlynn & Brian Chesters

Tel: 01253 300100 - Fax: 01253 300020

vintage@blackpool.net

UNITED KINGDOM - Apr. 29

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK - NEC Hall 11

10:30 am-4 pm

300+ Exhibitors - Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England

Ph: (01392) 411565 - sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

ILLINOIS - Aug. 3-5

ESTES AUCTIONS

ESTATE AUCTION OF

RALPH MUCHOW RADIO MUSEUM

Elgin, IL - Hemmens Convention Ctr.

Aug. 3 - 4 pm

Aug. 4 - 10 am

Aug. 5 - 10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd.,

Medina, OH 44256 - (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116 - estesauctions@aol.com

NEW CLUB FORMING

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY

Jacksonville, FL

Info: jarsclub@webtv.net

New Club Forming?

Let A.R.C. Help You Find New Members

Send your information to

arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129

Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.

arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129

Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

Beautiful East Valley of Arizona!

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
 - Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
 - Diverse, fun, niche market business
 - Asking price \$95K includes quality antiques!
- VR Business Brokers: www.apelroncorp.com
(480) 736-8799



Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527



STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS

7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE

HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324

YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

**TUBES - ANTIQUE
SCHEMATICS**

SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets
- Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators
- Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01729
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com



Vintage Hi-Fi Vacuum Tubes
Premium Parts Publications
Rare NOS Tubes
Tube Amps and Kits
Repair and Service
Technical Consulting

Charlie Kittleson
Editor and Publisher

triode@vacuumtube.com

Vacuum Tube Valley

P.O. Box 1499
Lakeport, California 95453

• Phone (707) 263-5981
• FAX (707) 263-7648

www.vacuumtube.com



Vintage Electronics



Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors



Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon - Fri.
8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive Ed Crockett Phone (601) 264-4755
Hattiesburg, MS 39402 Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUART OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc. of Fairway KS

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

House of Tubes

Tubes—They're our foundation.

We offer the finest in audio tubes and quality components,
and we've made ordering convenient.

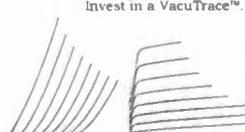
Visit us at: www.houseoftubes.com
e-mail: info@houseoftubes.com

VacuTrace™

Does it have to be
OLD to be good?

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

See what you've been missing.
Invest in a VacuTrace™.



Assembled: \$999, Kit \$899

www.hagtech.com

• GEORGE • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NEUBRINER • PHILIPS • SIBERUS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

The Bavarian Radio Works

ROSS A. HOEHRSTRASSER
(781) 447-8299
bavarianradio@mediacore.net



40 WALNUT ST.
WHITMAN, MA 02382

WANTED! WW-2 Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi

Fax: 011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



<http://wbcq.net> WBCQ 7.415 mHz

International Shortwave Station
Alternative Radio for the Radio Fan
Airtime Available for your program

Listen to:

Allan Weiner Worldwide Friday 8-9 pm EST
Marion's Attic Saturday 9-10 pm EST
The Real Amateur Radio Show Saturday 7-7:30 pm EST

207-985-7547

wbcq@gwi.net

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy or Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (262) 679-0838



1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorothy Gies

http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer 200A.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com



Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Vintage Electronics Restoration

Radios, Tube-Type Audio Equipment: A Specialty
Restored, Bought and Sold.
Prompt service since 1970.

Talian Industries

194 Railroad Avenue

Northvale, NJ 07647

(201) 784-4090 • Fax: (201) 784-8227

E-mail: stephen@talian.com

Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

\$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com



PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS

(New Old Stock and Used)

Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201

email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

www.prnovelty.com



Modern Radio Laboratories

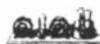
Since 1932

www.modernradiolabs.com

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina, Ohio 44256

Buc Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED

PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



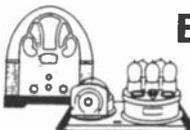
NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS

P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

Edward K. Bell
Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.

BUYING



5311 Wooddale Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Fax/Pn: 919-851-1517
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Auto Radio

Always

Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up
Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
http://www.antiquecarradio.com

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net



MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration
for all vacuum tube
home and auto radios



Also,
Transmitters
and Schematics

22164 Fleming Ave
Tomah, WI 54680
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl

Jackson Speaker Service



39 years experience

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repair And Reconing No Field Coil Repairs

Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo P.A. And Antique Auto Speakers

217 Crestbrook Dr
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400, Ans 4th ring
Fax (517) 788-6558

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s and 1960s -
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.
NOT WORKING - OK
SPEAKERS - TANNY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41st St.

TEL: (201) 867-9136

NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

FAX: (201) 867-4044

E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, juke -
everything you need to know about **JUKE-
BOXES** - the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN', 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR
Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 652-4005
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK**

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

724-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952

REAR 526 Mt. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS

2208 Persimmon Dr.

Coatesville, PA 19320

Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour
Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01980-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT * SOLD
RENTALS * REPAIRS

11-5 MON SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS

201 401 7121
e-mail c1wave@aol.com
www.waves/aol.com

25 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9616
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

Looking for a Price Guide?

- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Bunis. 4th Edition Out of Print.**
5th Edition Coming Soon!
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **\$16.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* **\$15.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **\$10.95**
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*
Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. **\$24.95**
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. **\$28.95**
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. **\$29.95**
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder.** *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **\$26.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-01)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



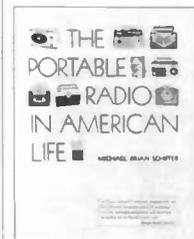
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



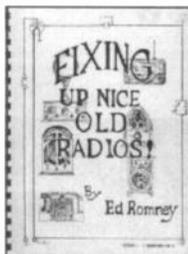
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Restoration & Repair



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00

Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



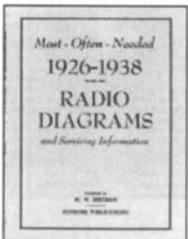
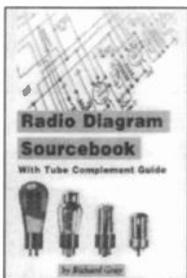
Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. — \$14.95

Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95



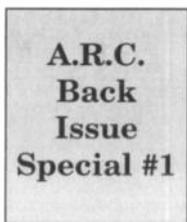
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.— \$18.95



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.— \$18.50

Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



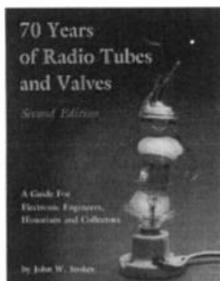
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



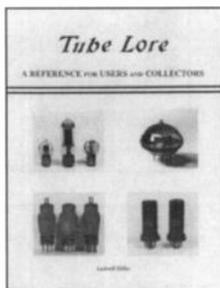
(Feb-01)

Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. — \$29.95*

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95*

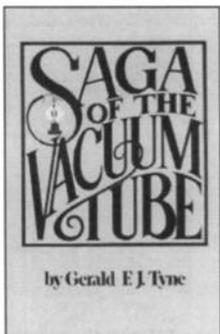


Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95*

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW — \$28.95*



NEW



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95*

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 1/2" disk or CD-ROM. — \$39.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



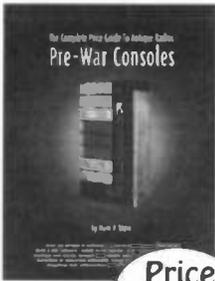
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

New Books for the Collector



Price Guide

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$29.95

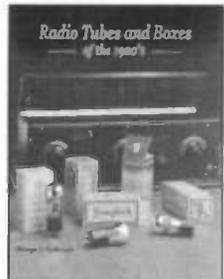
Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$25.95



Price Guide

Machine Age to Jet Age by Mark Stein. Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 1/2" x 11, 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$26.95 Vol. 3 NEW — \$29.95

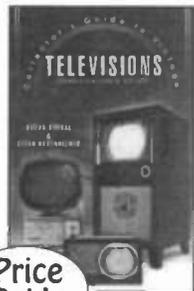
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/2" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. — \$26.95



Price Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price Guide

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/2" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Price Guide

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Amateur Radio Books



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95



Price Guide

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95



Price Guide

RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

TRANSMITTERS

EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

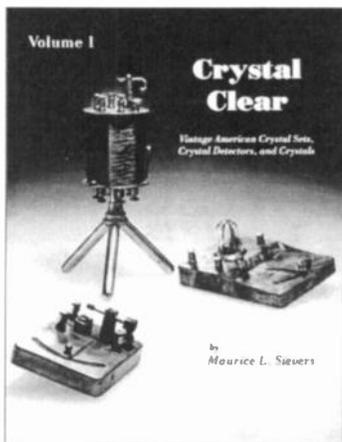


(Jan-01)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

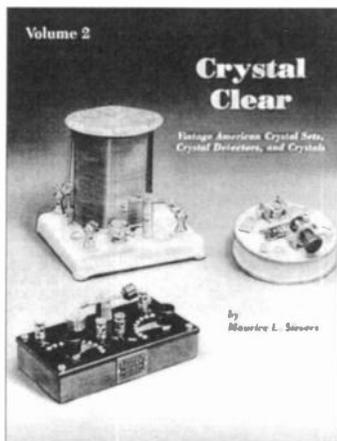
Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

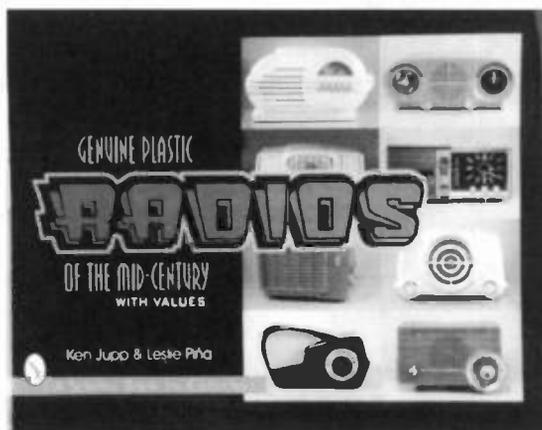
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



“The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s”

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

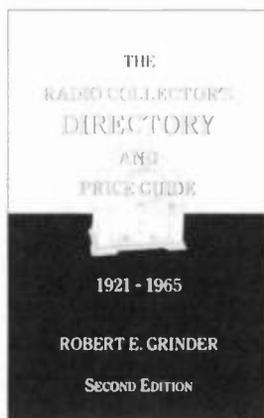
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers**

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

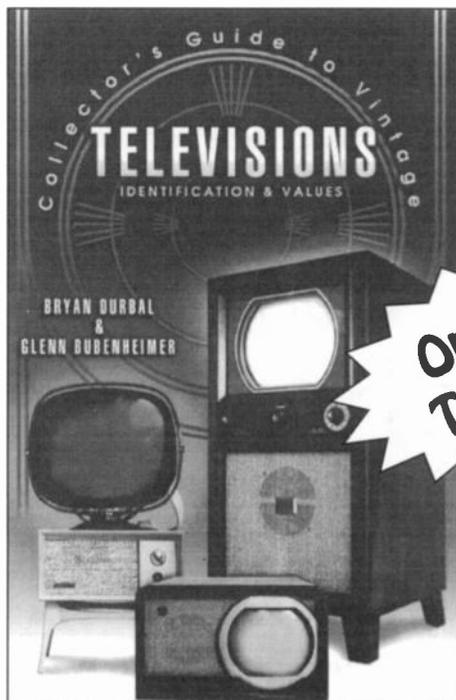
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Order
Today!**

**Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages**

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHSScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Onole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylelectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinyway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samsong Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)..... \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antlqueradio.com - Web: www.antlqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "€" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 12: The Atwater Kent Radios. Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT. Early Radio Stations Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. \$20.00; Vol. 12 \$34.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s.* 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pgs. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, reprints of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$18.95
- € The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Bunis. 4th Edition Out of Print.
- 5th Edition Coming Soon!
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos.* 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- € The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubeneimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs.* 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- € Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers.* 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Complete Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 249 pgs. \$29.95
- € The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 240 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- € Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.
- Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
- Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- € Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- € Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos.* 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- € Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- € Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company.* 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others.*
- Supplement No. 1. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. *Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.*
- Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos.* 268 pgs. Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included. NEW \$24.95
- Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert.* 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included. NEW \$28.95
- Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information.* 256 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs.* \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- € Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95
- € Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95

- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman.** 119 pgs. \$16.95
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio in American Life, Schiffer.** Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint).** Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes.** A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck.** 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS).** The five-part Emmy-nominated PRS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder.** Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Binliff.** An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Burns. 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon.** Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of *Sylvania's tube complement guide* is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul.** The companion to the *Encyclopedia*. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas.** 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
 Vol. 2: Fred-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
 Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer.** A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill.** Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallcrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic; Vol. 2: Co-op - Geloso; Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio; Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA; Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox; Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Paris, (reprint).** Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyme.** The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemans and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman.** For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint).** 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes.** The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore.** Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos, 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm.** The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 1/2" disk or CD-ROM. \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley.** Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas.** Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen.** Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations, 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes.** Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson.** Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 ea. \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones.** The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint).** The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones.** Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 - Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED**WANTED*****WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	\$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	528C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	564	Black	500
		Green	1,150
Emerson	AX 235	Red	1,650
		Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Blue & Yellow	4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Holson		Yellow	2,500
		Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow	6,000
		Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Sparton	Cloisonne	Yellow Front	3,500
		Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

TUBES WANTED



Electron Valve

**5090 WHITEHALL AVENUE
MEMPHIS, TN 38117
Phone: 901-681-9584
Fax: 901-681-9585
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com**

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball

VI-7 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used
VI-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used
101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used
101G / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
102G / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS
205D/E (TB) \$595 NOS, \$350 used
211A/D/E \$350 NOS, \$250 used
212A/D/E \$900 NOS, \$400 used
231D \$65 NOS, \$30 used
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
252A \$1500 NOS, \$1000 used
261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used
262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used
274A / 274B \$300 NOS, \$225 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$150 used
275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$750 used
300B \$650 NOS, \$400 used (Engraved Base)
300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used
331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used
348A \$120 NOS, \$80 used
350B \$225 NOS, \$120 used
417A / 420A / 575S \$10 NOS
421A / 422A \$45 NOS, \$25 used

We are also interested in the following tubes types:

TRIODES:

2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used
45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used
50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used
VI-52 \$100 NOS, \$40 used
71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used
80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used
211 RCA / United \$150 NOS, \$75 used
845 \$200 NOS, \$85 used

PENTODES:

6550 Tungsol \$65 NOS
7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) \$50 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used
KT88 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:

5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA \$10 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA \$5 NOS
12AX7 / EC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$15 used
12AU7 / EC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used
12AT7 / EC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used
EBC8C Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used
E786 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used
Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used
Genalex B-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

We will meet or beat any written offer!

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Morantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:

Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M 49
Neumann M 50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251



TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used
Telefunken AC701K \$120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1061, 1073, 1081 Mic Pre / EO
Pultec EO's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

**WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!**

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE MAR. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**